

WATCHES AND WRISTWATCHES

Wednesday 24 May 2017

Knightsbridge, London



Bonhams



WATCHES AND WRISTWATCHES

Wednesday, 24 May 2017 at 1pm
Knightsbridge, London

BONHAMS

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH
www.bonhams.com

VIEWING

Sunday 21 May
11am to 3pm
Monday 22 May
9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 23 May
9am to 4.30pm
Wednesday 24 May
9am to 11.30am

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please provide details of the lots on which you wish to place bids at least 24 hours prior to the sale.

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email bids@bonhams.com with "Live bidding" in the subject line 48 hours before the auction to register for this service.

Please see back of catalogue for Notice to Bidders

New bidders must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bids not being processed.

Bidding by telephone will only be accepted on a lot with a lower estimate in excess of £500.

ENQUIRIES

Penelope Morris
+44 (0)20 7393 3869
penelope.morris@bonhams.com

Charles Dower
+44 (0)207 393 3868
charles.dower@bonhams.com

PRESS ENQUIRIES

press@bonhams.com

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday
8.30am – 6pm
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

SALE NUMBER

24231

CATALOGUE

£15

ILLUSTRATIONS

Front cover illustration: Lot 245
Inside front cover: Lot 30
Divider: Lot 151
Inside back cover: Lot 46
Back cover illustration: Lot 40

IMPORTANT SHIPPING NOTICES

Bonhams cannot arrange for the delivery of lots containing mother of pearl or ruby into the United States due to import restrictions.

Please note that in some circumstances we are unable to ship the watch with its strap due to regulations regarding material derived from endangered or otherwise protected species.

The buyer or designated agent may collect the property in the country of sale.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA. Lots containing ivory are indicated by the symbol Φ printed beside the lot number in this catalogue.



Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

Bonhams International Board

Robert Brooks Co-Chairman,
Malcolm Barber Co-Chairman,
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Matthew Girling CEO,
Patrick Meade Group Vice Chairman,
Jon Baddeley, Rupert Banner, Geoffrey Davies,
Jonathan Fairhurst, Asaph Hyman, James Knight,
Caroline Oliphant, Shahin Virani,
Edward Wilkinson, Leslie Wright.

Bonhams UK Ltd Directors

Colin Sheaf Chairman,
Harvey Cammell Deputy Chairman,
Antony Bennett, Matthew Bradbury,
Lucinda Bredin, Simon Cottle, Andrew Currie,
Paul Davidson, Jean Ghika,
Charles Graham-Campbell, Matthew Haley,
Richard Harvey, Robin Hereford, David Johnson,
Charles Lanning, Miranda Leslie,

Gordon McFarlan, Andrew McKenzie,
Simon Mitchell, Jeff Muse, Mike Neill,
Charlie O'Brien, Giles Peppiatt, India Phillips,
Peter Rees, John Sandon, Tim Schofield,
Veronique Scorer, James Stratton, Ralph Taylor,
Charlie Thomas, David Williams,
Michael Wynell-Mayow, Suzannah Yip.

SALE INFORMATION

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet please visit
www.bonhams.com

PAYMENTS

Buyers

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

Sellers

Payment of sale proceeds
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS

To obtain any Bonhams catalogue
or to take out an annual
subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 1666 502200
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax
subscriptions@bonhams.com

COLLECTION AND SHIPMENT

All sold lots will be held free of
charge at Bonhams Knightsbridge
until 12.00 on Wednesday 7 June
2017. After this date please
contact the department.

**Please note that Bonhams will
be closed Monday 29 May 2017
for the Spring Bank Holiday.**

If a third party is collecting on
behalf of the client, the client
must provide Bonhams with
written authority prior to
collection. The third party must
present a photographic form of
ID when collecting.

SHIPPING

For information and estimates
on domestic and international
shipping please contact the
Department on:
+44(0) 20 7393 3868
helena.gumley@bonhams.com

HANDLING & STORAGE PAYMENT

All charges due Bonhams must
be paid by the time of collection..

PAYMENT IN ADVANCE

Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 to
ascertain amount due by: cash,
cheque, credit card or bank draft.

PAYMENT AT TIME OF COLLECTION

By credit card / debit card

IMPORTANT NOTICE

A surcharge of 2% is applicable
when using MasterCard & Visa
credit cards and overseas debit
cards.

The following symbol is used
to denote that VAT is due on
the hammer price and buyer's
premium

† VAT 20% on hammer price
and buyer's premium

* VAT on imported items at a
preferential rate of 5% on hammer
price and the prevailing rate on
buyer's premium

Ω VAT on imported items at
20% on hammer price and
the prevailing rate on buyer's
premium

Y These lots are subject to CITES
regulations, please read the
information in the back of the
catalogue.

R These lots are subject to import
restrictions when shipped to the
United States. Please see notice
on previous page.

POCKET WATCHES

Lots 1 - 118

WRISTWATCHES

Lots 119 - 350





1

1
JAMES LLOYD, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1718-19
Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, square baluster pillars, No.983
Dial: Silver champlévé, black Roman numerals, black outer arcaded minute track, gilt hands
Case: Polished inner and outer pair
Signed: Case stamped RY, movement signed
Size: 58mm

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,200 - 1,800



2

2
DUPONCHEL, PARIS. A GILT KEY WIND CONSULAR CASED POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1740
Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, Egyptian pillars
Dial: Gilt, blue Roman numerals within raised white enamel surrounds, outer minute divisions, inner white enamel minute track, inner engraved panel, winding aperture between 2 and 3, beetle and poker hands
Case: Polished consular
Signed: Movement
Size: 60mm

£1,200 - 1,800
 €1,400 - 2,200



3

3
GEORGE CLARK, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSE DECORATION

Date: London Hallmark for 1766
Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, square baluster pillars, No.21793
Dial: Silver champlévé, black Roman numerals, black outer arcaded minute track, date aperture above 6, gilt beetle and poker hands
Case: Polished inner, repousse outer depicting a classical scene
Signed: Case stamped HB, dial & movement signed
Size: 51mm

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,200 - 1,800



(reverse)

4

THOMAS JENNINGS. A GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSE DECORATION

Date: London Hallmark for 1773

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, square baluster pillars, No.1757

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt beetle and poker hands

Case: Polished inner, repousse outer depicting the Continnence of Scipio

Signed: Case stamped TP, movement signed

Size: 48mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



4

5

TARTS, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSE DECORATION

Date: Circa 1770

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, square baluster pillars, No.4869

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer arcaded minute track, gilt hands

Case: Polished inner, repousse outer depicting a biblical scene

Signed: Case stamped S.P IR, movement signed

Size: 50mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



5

6

PONCET, LONDON. A RARE AND UNUSUAL SILVER KEY WIND PAIR CASE AUTOMATON QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSE DECORATION

Date: Circa 1740

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, hammers striking on a bell, No.225

Dial: Champlevé, blued steel central panel with gilt automaton dragon and foliate decoration, black Roman numerals, black outer arcaded minute track, blued steel beetle and poker hands

Case: Pierced and engraved inner, bell secured by 1 screw, pierced and engraved repousse outer depicting a classical scene

Signed: Movement

Size: 55mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



6



(reverse)



7

7

J. TARTS. A GOLD KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSE DECORATION

Date: London Hallmark for 1770

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, No.26054

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black arcaded outer minute track, blued steel beetle and poker hands

Case: Polished inner, repousse outer depicting Venus and Mars

Signed: Case stamped TW, movement signed

Size: 48mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

8

J. HARVEY. A GOLD KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSÉ DECORATION

Date: London Hallmark for 1760

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, No.3879

Dial: Later white, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished inner, repousse outer depicting a classical scene

Signed: Movement

Size: 48mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



8

9

JULIAN LEROY, PARIS. A GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE CONSULAR CASED POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1770

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, ruby end stone, silver regulation

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute markers, winding aperture at 3, gilt hands

Case: Engine turned consular

Signed: Case stamped I.L T.T, dial signed

Size: 45mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



9

10

DUFALGA, PARIS. A GILT KEY WIND OPEN FACE CONSULAR CASED QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1750

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 2, gilt beetle and poker hands

Case: Pierced and engraved consular, bell secured by 1 screw,

Signed: Movement

Size: 47mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



10



11

11

GEORGE LINDSAY, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE CONSULAR CASED QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1760

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, silvered regulation, two hammers striking on the case, No.341

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer arcaded minute track, beetle and poker hands

Case: Later engraved consular, inner cap, push repeat via stem

Signed: Case stamped AF

Size: 48mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100

12

ROBERT CREED, LONDON. A GILT AND HORN KEY WIND CONSULAR CASED POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1750 and later

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, beetle and poker hands

Case: Horn consular

Signed: Movement

Size: 53mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



12



13

13

ABRAHAM SMITH, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE CONSULAR CASED POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1807
Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, No.1813
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 4, serpentine hands
Case: Consular, No.7613
Signed: Movement, case stamped TH
Size: 40mm

£400 - 600
 €480 - 720

14

D.D. NEVEREN, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1770
Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, ruby end stone, silver regulation
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt hands
Case: Polished inner and outer pair, No.5 22603
Signed: Case stamped LHV, movement signed
Size: 58mm

£700 - 900
 €840 - 1,100



14



15

15

JOHN LAMBE, LONDON. A SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH DUPLEX ESCAPEMENT

Date: London Hallmark for 1855
Movement: Gilt full plate duplex, finely engraved balance cock, diamond end stone, silver regulation, No.6971
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt Cathedral style hands, subsidiary seconds at 6
Case: Polished consular, foliate engraving to back, engraved inner cap No.6971
Signed: Dial & cap
Size: 58mm

£800 - 1,200
 €960 - 1,400

16

A SILVER KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1840

Movement: Gilt full plate cylinder, 3-arm balance, silver regulation, two hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, No.24545

Size: 49mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



16



17

17

A SILVER KEY WIND DUAL TIME FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH CENTRE SECONDS

Date: Circa 1830

Movement: Swiss bar lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, subsidiary dual time indication at 11 and 2, both with black Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, blued steel hands, central and subsidiary seconds

Case: Engine turned hinged, No.25800

Size: 53mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960

18

JOHN HAMLEY & SONS, 52 HATTON GARDEN, LONDON & COVENTY. A SILVER KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH CENTRE SECONDS

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1891

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.85279

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, gilt spade hands, blued steel centre seconds

Case: Polished hinged, start/stop slide in the band, No.3219

Signed: Case stamped JH, movement signed

Size: 61mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



18



19

19

CHARLES FRODSHAM, 84 STRAND, LONDON FOR ARNOLD. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1874

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, 3-arm balance, No.9871

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, No.9871

Case: Engine turned consular, No.9871

Signed: Case stamped JWS, dial signed Arnold, dial & movement signed Charles Frodsham

Size: 47mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

20

A GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH WITH CONCEALED EROTIC AUTOMATON

Date: Circa 1830

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

Dial: Cream, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 2, gilt hands

Case: Polished hinged, concealed erotic automaton to cuvette, automaton activated via stem, No.1622

Signed: Case stamped PG

Size: 53mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



20

21

DEBOIS & WHEELER, GRAYS INN PASSAGE, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1807

Movement: Duplex escapement, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt spade hands

Case: Engine turned, reeded bezel, cuvette No.1392

Signed: Case stamped DW, cuvette signed

Size: 52mm

Accompaniments: *Wooden display box (AF)*

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100



21

22

LE ROY. A GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1830

Movement: Gilt full plate cylinder, 3-arm balance, No.12788

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, black hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, foliate engraved band, No.12738

Signed: Case stamped A&A, cuvette signed

Size: 44mm

£300 - 400

€360 - 480



22



23

23

DENT, 61 STRAND, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1853

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.14684

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Foliate engraved consular, No.14691, inner cap stamped RR

Signed: Movement

Size: 46mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

24

A RARE AND VERY UNUSUAL GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH WITH CENTRE SECONDS BEATING AND UNUSUAL STYLE ESCAPEMENT AND BALANCE WHEEL

Date: Circa 1840

Movement: Signed 'Breguet and Fils', gilt full plate, oversized brass 5-arm seconds beating balance, typical pinwheel lever escapement

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 5, blued steel hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished hinged, reeded band, No.3142

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 58mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



24



25



**PROPERTY OF A
EUROPEAN COLLECTOR**

25

**ARNOLD, HAMBURG. AN EARLY GOLD AND
ENAMEL KEY WIND POCKET WATCH WITH
CONCEALED AMOROUS SCENE**

Date: Circa 1720

Movement: Gilt full plate, fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation

Dial: White enamel, black Roman numerals, single beetle hand

Case: Enamel case with putti in the clouds holding a garland of pink and blue flowers, amorous scene to inside case back of a young couple

Signed: Movement

Size: 34mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



26

26

**JOHN BUSHMAN. A SILVER KEY WIND PAIR
CASE POCKET WATCH**

Date: Circa 1690

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, Egyptian pillars

Dial: Silver champlévé, black Roman numerals, outer minute track, date aperture above 6, gilt hands

Case: Polished inner and outer pair, No.1712

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 57mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



27

27

HENTON BROWN. A FINE GOLD QUARTER REPEATING REPOUSSE VERGE WATCH WITH PULSE PIECE

Date: Circa 1730

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved steel balance cock, diamond end stone, blued regulation, No.3168

Dial: Gilt champlévé, black Roman numerals, outer minute track, blued steel beetle and poker hands

Case: Finely pierced and engraved inner, pierced and engraved outer with repousse scene depicting The Family of Darius before Alexander, inner cap No.3168

Signed: Dial, cap & movement

Size: 54mm

£8,000 - 12,000

€9,600 - 14,000



28

PETER HERVEL, LONDON. A GOLD KEY WIND PAIR CASE REPEATING POCKET WATCH WITH REPOUSSE DECORATION

Date: Circa 1760

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, hammers striking on bell, No.1394

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands

Case: Pierced and engraved inner and outer, repousse to outer depicting Perseus, inner cap No.1394, bell secured by 1 screw

Signed: Movement & cap

Size: 48mm

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,200 - 5,400



28



(reverse)



29

29

A FINE GOLD AND PAINTED ENAMEL OPEN FACE KEY WIND CONSULAR CASED POCKET WATCH DEPICTING PASTORAL SCENE

Date: Circa 1760

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

Dial: Cream, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, winding aperture at 2, gilt hands

Case: Consular gold and painted enamel, case back depicting pastoral scene of couple resting on a journey whilst servants attend to their horses and dogs sate their thirst, looked on by a man with a parrot

Size: 47mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

30

HALEY & SON, LONDON. A GOLD KEY WIND CONSULAR CASED POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION

Date: Circa 1770

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, No.737

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 4, steel hands

Case: Consular with painted enamel scene to back depicting a spray of flowers and fruit, floral decoration continued to bezel

Signed: Movement

Size: 48mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600



30

31

GALIAI A TARBES. A GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE CONSULAR CASED REPEATING A TOC POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL PORTRAIT

Date: Circa 1790

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, hammers striking on the case

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, winding aperture at 2, gilt hands

Case: Three colour gold decorated consular, enamel portrait to reverse of figure in ceremonial armour with potential Order of Golden Fleece, set within blue border, strike silent button to the bezel at 8, No.16627

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 43mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



31

32

BERTHOU, PARIS. A TWO COLOUR GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE CONSULAR CASED POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1770

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, No.2522

Dial: White, Arabic numerals, black outer 1/2 minute divisions, gilt spade hands

Case: Engraved two colour gold consular, central cartouche with lyre and foliage, two colour foliate border

Signed: Dial

Size: 41mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



32



33

33

JONATHAN L. PATRON, GENÈVE. A FINE THREE COLOUR GOLD, ENAMEL AND DIAMOND SET PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1800

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, stone set fancy hands

Case: Polished inner, engine turned outer with three colour gold foliate borders, blue enamel panel to back with three colour decoration, stone set bezel, No.201

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

34

BERTHOUD, PARIS. A GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION

Date: Circa 1780

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 2, gilt beetle and poker hands

Case: Polished consular, foliate border, pastoral enamel scene to reverse with blue surround

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600



34



35

35

JOHN FRANCOIS BAUTTE & CIE. A SMALL GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION

Date: Circa 1820

Movement: Cylinder, 3-arm balance

Dial: Brushed silvered, black Roman numerals, black hands

Case: Lime green enamel decoration with floral spray, black, orange and white floral bezels and bow, No.51333

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 33mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



36

36

DWERRIHOUSE, LONDON. A GOLD KEY WIND PAIR CASE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION

Date: Circa 1770

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance cock, silver regulation, No.3826

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 4, gilt arrow hands

Case: Inner with guilloché and green enamel decoration, gilt painted floral motif to centre, rope effect bezel, polished outer with exhibition glass

Signed: Movement

Size: 44mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



37

37

ROBIN A PARIS. A FINE GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL SCENE TO REVERSE

Date: Circa 1790

Movement: Gilt full plate verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, No.15658

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 2, blued steel hands

Case: Large round consular, enamel scene to back depicting two figures feasting with feline underfoot, set within black border, reeded band

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 57mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200

38

MERMOD FRERES, GENÈVE. A GILT KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL PORTRAIT TO REVERSE

Date: Circa 1830

Movement: Cylinder, 3-arm balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel spade hands

Case: Hinged, portrait to reverse with green headdress and set with diamonds, against black surround and foliate engraved border, No.23888

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 35mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



38



(reverse)



39

39

AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND MINIATURE WATCH SET WITHIN ENAMEL DECORATED RECTANGULAR LOCKET WITH MATCHING CHATELAINE

Date: Circa 1850

Movement: Cylinder, 3-arm balance

Dial: Very small white, black Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, blued steel spade hands

Case: Set within hinged rectangular case, concealed concertinaed picture frames, floral enamel decoration to case front with two birds set within black surround, black enamel decoration to back, engraved bands, with matching enamel decorated short chatelaine

Size: 22mm x 25mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,600 - 4,800





40

40

LITHERLAND DAVIES & CO., LIVERPOOL. A HEAVY 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH MASSEY TYPE IV LEVER ESCAPEMENT AND CAST DECORATION

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1815 to outer, 1816 to inner

Movement: Gilt full plate English Massey type IV detached lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.8965

Dial: Gilt, Roman numerals, applied three colour gold floral decoration to centre, gilt spade hands

Case: Heavy sea shell cast consular, shell motif to band and bow

Signed: Case stamped T.H J.H, movement signed

Size: 48mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

41

A THREE COLOUR GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH SET WITH TURQUOISE

Date: Circa 1830

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

Dial: Guilloché engraved, black Roman numerals to brushed surround, outer minute divisions, outer three colour gold foliate border, gilt hands

Case: Consular with three colour gold floral decoration, set with turquoise and pink hard stones, three colour decoration to band and bezel, No.18328

Size: 43mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



41

42

A THREE COLOUR GOLD AND TURQUOISE SET KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1820

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silvered regulation

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, winding aperture at 2, blued steel spade hands

Case: Three colour gold floral decoration to reverse, set with turquoise, turquoise set and three colour gold foliate bezels

Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



42

43

DEMEUZE, A BRUXELLE. A GOLD KEY WIND CONSULAR CASED POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1770

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation, No.2015

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, winding aperture at 3, gilt fancy hands

Case: Consular engine turned, three colour gold cartouche to back with doves, foliate decorated bezels, No.985

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



43



44



44

A CONTINENTAL GOLD AND ENAMEL KEY WIND CONCEALED WATCH IN THE FORM OF A WALNUT

Date: Circa 1860

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

Dial: Concealed white, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, winding aperture at 2, blued steel hands

Case: Set within enamel painted 'walnut' form case

Size: 39mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



45

45

MANIGLIER, GENÈVE. A SLIM GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION

Date: Circa 1830

Movement: Cylinder, 3-arm balance

Dial: White enamel, gilt decorative design, gilt Roman numerals, gilt outer minute divisions, blued steel hands

Case: Blue enamel with floral spray to reverse, gold floral borders, No.4145

Signed: Movement

Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

46

BORDIER FRERES, GENÈVE. A SLIM GOLD AND ENAMEL KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH SET WITH SPLIT PEARLS

Date: Circa 1780

Movement: Gilt full plate fusee verge, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

Dial: Guilloché engraved gilt, Arabic numerals with white enamel surrounds, outer white enamel minute track, winding aperture at 2, blued steel hands

Case: Blue enamel reverse with green flowers and gilt arcs, snap on back, seed pearl set bezels, reeded band

Signed: Movement

Size: 36mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



46

47

R. LE ROY. A THREE COLOUR GOLD AND DIAMOND SET KEY WIND CONSULAR CASED POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1780

Movement: Gilt full plate cylinder, pierced and engraved balance bridge, silver regulation

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, winding aperture at 2, gilt hands

Case: Consular, three colour gold decoration to back depicting a dog with flowers, bird and instrument, stone set bezel, stem and bow

Signed: Movement

Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



47

FURTHER PROPERTIES

48

PETER AITKEN, GLASGOW. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1830

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.7792

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished consular, engine turned band, inner cap

Signed: Case stamped WR

Size: 50mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



48



49

49

BENSON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1869

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate, English lever, 3-arm balance, diamond end stone, No.6591

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Engine turned consular, monogram to back, No.6591

Signed: Case stamped GR, movement signed

Size: 52mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100

50

J. FLINN & SONS, EARLSDON & LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1866

Movement: Gilt full plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, engraved balance cock, No.28955

Dial: Engine turned gilt, foliate engraved centre, black Roman numerals, blued steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Floral engraved consular, No.55

Signed: Case stamped JY, dust cap stamped Kennedy, movement signed

Size: 56mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



50



51

51
MOYNIER & FILS, A GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE REPEATING

Date: Circa 1850
Movement: Cylinder, 3-arm balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, blued steel hands
Case: Foliate engraved hinged, repeat via stem, No.34402
Signed: Cuvette
Size: 35mm
Accompaniments: *Brooch*

£800 - 1,200
 €960 - 1,400



52

52
A GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH INDEPENDENT CENTRE SECONDS

Date: Circa 1830
Movement: Gilt cylinder, 3-arm balance
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt hands, centre seconds
Case: Foliate engraved hinged, foliate engraved band and bow, No.3538/2169
Signed: Case stamped LC
Size: 47mm

£500 - 700
 €600 - 840



53

53
BONNET, GENEVA. A GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1830
Movement: Finely engraved cylinder, 3-arm balance
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands
Case: Engine turned hinged, No.2736/8044
Signed: Cuvette
Size: 36mm

£800 - 1,200
 €960 - 1,400

54
H. HAMACHER, AMSTERDAM. A SLIM GOLD KEY WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1830
Movement: Gilt cylinder, 3-arm balance
Dial: Silvered, guilloché engraved centre, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt hands
Case: Engine turned hinged, No.4712
Signed: Case stamped AB, dial & cuvette signed
Size: 51mm

£500 - 700
 €600 - 840



54

55

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE FOB WATCH WITH ENAMEL DECORATION

Date: London Import mark for 1908

Movement: Gilt 1/2 plate, English lever, compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, blue Arabic numerals, gilt outer minute markers, blued steel spade hands

Case: Foliate engraved hinged, enamel scene to reverse depicting castle and seascape, No.12398

Signed: Case stamped G.S

Size: 29mm

Accompaniments: *Gilt brooch*

£400 - 600

€480 - 720



55

56

JULES JURGENSEN, COPENHAGEN. AN 18K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH RESISTANT BANKING ESCAPEMENT

Date: Circa 1880

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, resistant banking, No.7676

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Engine turned hinged, reeded band, No.7676

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 46mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



56



57

57

A 14K GOLD KEY WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: 15-jewel Swiss lever, compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel fancy hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Foliate engraved hinged, reeded band, No.12148, cuvette No.16018

Signed: Case stamped W.P & Co, cuvette signed James Russell

Size: 41mm

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

58

JAMES MCCABE, ROYAL EXCHANGE, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1873

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.07474

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black minute divisions, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, Roman numeral chapter, No.11649

Signed: Case stamped GHH, dial & movement signed

Size: 46mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100



58



59

59

M. F. DENT, 33 COCKSPUR ST, CHARING CROSS, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE SPLIT SECOND CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH RETAILED BY SYLVESTER HOGAN, CLEVELAND

Date: London Hallmark for 1871

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.26583

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 1/5th second divisions, blued steel spade hands, centre split second hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, cuvette engraved, start/stop slide at 2, No.26582

Signed: Case stamped AN, cuvette, dial & movement signed Dent
Size: 49mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,600 - 4,800



60

60

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Gilt 19.74N Swiss lever, compensated balance, No.2317565

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, red 12, black outer minute divisions, gilt Louis XV style hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to front, No.2317565

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 51mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100



61

61

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE MINUTE REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulation, two polished hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to back, repeat slide at 3, engraving to cuvette, No.186864

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 53mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600

62

CHARLES FRODSHAM. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1901

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.08356 AD Fmsz

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, No.08356 AD Fmsz

Case: Polished hinged, No.08356

Signed: Case stamped HMF, dial & movement signed

Size: 52mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,000 - 4,200



62

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

63

HENRY CAPT, GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD AND ENAMEL DECORATED KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1880

Movement: Swiss lever, 3-arm balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel double spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Textured hinged, blue and black monogram to back, personal engraving to inside case, No.32574

Signed: Case stamped AP, cuvette, dial & movement signed

Size: 36mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100



63

64

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1928

Movement: Gilt 1/2 plate Cal.19.70N Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.4940941

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, No.4940941

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 51mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100



64



65

65

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1868

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, 3-arm balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt double spade hands

Case: Engine turned hinged, monogram to reverse, No.136566

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: *Vacheron & Constantin box*

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



66

66

J. ATTES FRERES, GENÈVE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Nickel finish 1/2 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, No.3883

Case: Engine turned hinged, cartouche to front, No.3883

Signed: Case stamped RF, dial signed

Size: 51mm

Accompaniments: *Gold curb chain*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



67

67

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel spade hands

Case: Foliate engraved hinged, personal engraving to cuvette, No.871

Signed: Case stamped LW

Size: 33mm

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

68

A GILT METAL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Gilt hinged, No.67707/340552

Size: 52mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



68

69

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1920

Movement: Engine turned Swiss lever, compensated balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, blued steel double spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round hinged, Roman numerals to front, No.7927

Signed: Case stamped BB, movement signed Rolex

Size: 50mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



69

70

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, compensated balance, steel chronograph works, No.107124

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, subsidiary dials at 6 and 12 for constant seconds and 30 minute recording, gilt spade hands, centre chronograph

Case: Engine turned hinged, No.287982

Size: 52mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



70

71

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1885

Movement: Gilt Swiss bar lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.308770

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Engine turned hinged, personal engraving to inner case, No.186276

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 49mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



72



71

72

BARRAUD & LUNDS, 41 CORNHILL, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1876

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.3/2399

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, subsidiary seconds at 6, gilt spade hands

Case: Polished round, No.3/2399

Signed: Case stamped H.B., dial & movement signed

Size: 49mm

Accompaniments: 9K gold curb link chain

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

73

EBERHARD. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1920

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, No.243113

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 47mm

Accompaniments: Eberhard box

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



73

74

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1905

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, swan neck regulation, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.314613

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track with red five minute markers, gilt Louis XV hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Engine turned hinged, personal engraving to cuvette, No.188911

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 47mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



74



75

75

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH MADE FOR THE AMERICAN MARKET

Date: Circa 1905

Movement: 18-jewel Swiss lever, precision cam regulator, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.135652

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished, snap on back, blue enamel monogram to back, reeded and foliate decorated band, No.281170

Signed: Movement co-signed The JJ Freeman Co, Toledo, OH, case, dial & movement signed Patek Philippe

Size: 44mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



76

76

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.160345

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, red five minute markers, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, reeded case edges, No.272418, cuvette No.160345

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 49mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



77

77

LE ROY & FILS, PALAIS ROYAL, 12 & 15 GALLERIE MONTPENSIER, PARIS & 57 NEW BOND ST, LONDON. A GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to back, No.43980, cuvette No.56633

Signed: Cuvette

Size: 49mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100

78

PATEK PHILIPPE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH MADE FOR THE AMERICAN MARKET

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: 18-jewel engine turned Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.152484

Dial: Guilloché engraved gilt, Roman numerals to polished surround, outer minute track, blued steel triangle oppose style hands

Case: Later polished hinged, presentation engraving to cuvette, No.216760

Signed: Movement co-signed William Kenrick's Sons, Louisville, KY, case stamped A.W.C.Co, dial & movement signed Patek Philippe

Size: 45mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



78

79

WALTHAM. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1903
Movement: 15-jewel nickel finish Swiss lever, No.12180265
Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6
Case: Engine turned hinged, engraving to cuvette, No.4630
Signed: Dial & movement
Size: 46mm

£300 - 400
€360 - 480



80

JULES JURGENSEN. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1930
Movement: 17-jewel Swiss lever, compensated balance, No.763114
Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt leaf hands, subsidiary seconds at 6
Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.6205739
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 43mm

£200 - 300
€240 - 360



79

80

81

GRUEN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE MINUTE REPEATING POCKET WATCH RETAILED BY HENRY BIRKS & SONS LIMITED

Date: Circa 1920
Movement: Nickel finish 31-jewel Swiss lever, swan neck regulation, No.41826
Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6
Case: Polished hinged, monogram to back, repeat slide at 3, No.41826
Signed: Dial signed Henry Birks, case & movement signed Gruen
Size: 47mm
Accompaniments: 9K gold chain

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,800 - 2,400



81

82

CHARLES FRODSHAM, 84 STRAND, LONDON. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: London Hallmark for 1883
Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.02559
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel double spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6
Case: Polished round, Roman numerals to front
Signed: Case stamped HG, movement signed Charles Frodsham
Size: 51mm
Accompaniments: Fob

£800 - 1,200
€960 - 1,400



82



83

83

**THOMAS RUSSELL & SON, 18 CHURCH STREET, LIVERPOOL.
AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET
WATCH**

Date: London Hallmark for 1882

Movement: Gilt 1/2 plate English lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.9065

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, No.9060

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 49mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

84

**AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND REPEATING CHRONOGRAPH
POCKET WATCH**

Date: London Import mark for 1907

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, column wheel chronograph

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute and 0-300 scales, subsidiary dials at 3, 6, 9 and 12 for day, date, month and constant seconds, moon phase at 6, blued steel spade hands, centre chronograph

Case: Polished round hinged, chronograph button at 12, repeat slide at 6, No.203012

Signed: Case stamped HP

Size: 57mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



84

85

**VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND
OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH**

Model: Chronometre Royal

Date: Circa 1915

Movement: Gilt Swiss bar lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.346972

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Textured hinged, blue, red and white enamel monogram to reverse, No.213109

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 57mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



85

86

CHRONOMETRE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH WITH PIVOTED DETENT ESCAPEMENT

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt 1/2 plate, pivoted detent escapement, helical spring, precision swan neck regulation, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, No.59263

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 57mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



86



87

87

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE QUARTER REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, two polished hammers striking on two gongs

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, blue and red enamel monogram to back, repeat slide in the band, No.26544

Size: 52mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960

88

AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND HALF HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.1897

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, gilt Louis XV hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, No.1897

Size: 57mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



88



89

89

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: 18-jewel engine turned Swiss lever, precision cam regulator, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, 8 adjustments, No.160494

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, No.265414, cuvette No.160494

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 47mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



90

90

AUDEMARS PIGUET. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE REPEATING POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulation, two polished hammers striking on two gongs, No.6033

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt Louis XV style hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, repeat slide at 9, No.6033

Signed: Cuvette & dial

Size: 48mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

91

MOVADO. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Engine turned Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.37776

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Engine turned hinged, reeded band, No.642740

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 49mm

£400 - 600

€480 - 720



91

92

A. LANGE & SÖHNE. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1905

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulation, No.49149

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, gilt Louis XV hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, No.269713

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 51mm

Accompaniments: Lange box, pamphlet

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



92

93

ULYSSE NARDIN. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1936

Movement: Swiss bar lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.158273

Dial: Champagne, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, black hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Engine turned hinged, engraving to cuvette, No.382915

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 45mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



93

94

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH MADE FOR THE AMERICAN MARKET

Date: Circa 1944

Movement: 18-jewel engine turned Swiss bar, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.196101

Dial: Champagne, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, No.286942

Signed: Movement co-signed William Kendrick's Sons, Louisville, KY, case, dial & movement signed Patek Philippe

Size: 44mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



94



95

95

TIFFANY & CO, NEW YORK. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Nickel finish 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.68189

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, No.68189

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 50mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



96

96

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH RETAILED BY MASCORT & BONTURI, BUENOS-AIRES

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.335720

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to back, No.206078

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 54mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600



97

97

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.2843001

Dial: Two-tone silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, No.298087

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 48mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

98

K. K. FACHSCHULE, KARLSTEIN. A RARE AND UNUSUAL SILVER KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH SCHOOL MASTERPIECE

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Engine turned rose Swiss bar, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, moustache Swiss lever escapement, precision swan neck regulation

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6, No.6

Case: Engine turned hinged with cuvette, No.1915

Signed: Dial

Size: 52mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100



98



99

99

ELGIN. A STAINLESS STEEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE MILITARY POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1942

Movement: Nickel finish 3/4 plate 22-jewel Swiss lever movement, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.41757315

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, reeded bezels and bow, back engraved 'H.S.3 Ser No. 582, 57390 □', No.15645

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 52mm

Accompaniments: MoD issued wooden box no.57390

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



100

100

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A SILVER KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH ISSUED FOR THE USA ENGINEERS CORPS

Date: Circa 1920

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate 20-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulation, column wheel chronograph, No.381423

Dial: White, Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blued steel Mercedes style hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, back engraved 'Corps of Engineers U.S.A No.1225', No.235170

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 52mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

101

A GUN METAL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE CHRONOGRAPH POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1920

Movement: Gilt 3/4 plate Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, column wheel chronograph

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blue and red outer base and tachymetre scales, red inner 24 hour markers, 30 minute recording at 12, gilt spade hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed round, No.20840

Size: 51mm

£500 - 600

€600 - 720



101



102

102

CORTEBERT. A STEEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE COUNTER DISPLAY WATCH IN WOODEN CASE

Date: Circa 1930

Movement: 16-jewel Cal.554 Swiss lever, compensated balance

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel leaf hands, red centre seconds

Case: Polished round set within wooden display case, exhibition back

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 62mm (watch case), 124mm x 155mm x 62mm (wooden case)

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



103

103

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A 14K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1915

Movement: 17-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, 8 adjustments, No.366894

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to back, No.8990

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 44mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



104

104

ULYSSE NARDIN. AN 18K GOLD FIRST CLASS BULLETIN KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH RETAILED BY TÜRLE

Model: Chronometre

Date: Circa 1930

Movement: Nickel finish 21-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, adjusted to 8 positions, No.19448

Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, inner case back engraved 'Leom Hermann', cuvette engraved 'Bulletin 1ere Classe del'Observatoire Astronomique de Neuchatel', cuvette No.19448, case No.360211

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 52mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600

105

BAILEY, BANKS & BIDDLE, PHILADELPHIA. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1890

Movement: Nickel finish Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, No.61577

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Engine turned hinged, No.61577

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 50mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



105

106

PATEK PHILIPPE & CIE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH RETAILED BY GONDOLO & LABOURIAU

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, cam regulation, No.168221

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Engine turned round, cuvette No.168221, case No.272442

Size: 56mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe box, Certificate

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



106

107

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1930

Movement: 18-jewel engine turned Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, precision cam regulator, 8 adjustments, No.198781

Dial: Pale champagne, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to back, engraving to cuvette, No.412532, cuvette No.198781

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



107

108

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND FULL HUNTER POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulation, No.352297

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Engine turned hinged, monogram to front, engraving to cuvette, No.216122

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 52mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600



108



109

109

PATEK PHILIPPE & CIE. AN 18K ROSE GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH RETAILED BY GONDOLO & LABOURIAU, RIO DE JANEIRO

Model: Chronometro Gondolo

Date: Circa 1900

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, precision cam regulation, No.12210Z

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, engine turned back, case No.231545, cuvette No.122107

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 56mm

£2,200 - 2,800

€2,600 - 3,300



110

110

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Model: Chronometre Royal

Date: Circa 1915

Movement: Gilt Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulation, No.354865

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished and engine turned hinged, No.219000

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 57mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



111

111

EBERHARD & CO. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE SKELETONISED POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Skeletonised manual wind

Dial: Skeletonised set within red lacquered surround, gilt Arabic numerals, black leaf hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, exhibition back

Signed: Case & movement

Size: 40mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



112

112

IWC. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Engine turned Swiss lever, compensated balance, Cal.9521, No.2310455

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, moon phase at 12, black spade hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.2263335

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 46mm

Accompaniments: IWC box, 15K gold chain

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



113

113

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1920

Movement: 21-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, adjusted to 8 positions, No.389604

Dial: White enamel, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, No.487341

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 44mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

114

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH MADE FOR THE AMERICAN MARKET

Date: Circa 1910

Movement: Engine turned Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, swan neck regulation, No.132742

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, gilt hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished hinged, monogram to back, presentation engraving to cuvette, No.240621, cuvette No.132742

Signed: Movement co-signed Haman & Company, St Paul, Minn, case, dial & movement signed Patek Philippe

Size: 46mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



114

115

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A VERY RARE AND LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINIUM KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1948

Movement: Nickel finish 17-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, adjusted to temperature, No.455171

Dial: Silvered, applied Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished aluminium case, inscription to back reads 'Presented to Henry De Laet by Aluminium Limited 1948', No.286883

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

The company Aluminium Limited specially commissioned Vacheron & Constantin to make a watch predominantly out of aluminium. The case and the plates were all made from the very light metal and produce an exceptionally light but sturdy watch. The watches were given as mementos for employees of the company that attained 25 years of service and were inscribed with a presentation inscription. It is rare for watches to be made of exotic materials especially in series making this a very unusual piece.



115

116

IWC. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Reference: 5205

Date: Sold 18th July 1997

Movement: Engine turned Swiss lever, compensated balance, Cal. C952, No.2077742

Dial: Sunburst champagne, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, black baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed round, snap on back, No.2076312

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 44mm

Accompaniments: IWC box, International Guarantee and Certificate of Origin

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



116

117

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE POCKET WATCH

Reference: 600

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: Nickel finish Cal.17-140 Swiss lever, compensated balance, Geneva Stamp, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.893328

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied gilt bullet hour markers, outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.2617095

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£1,500 - 1,800

€1,800 - 2,200



117

118

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A PLATINUM AND DIAMOND SET KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE ART DECO POCKET WATCH

Date: Circa 1925

Movement: 18-jewel Swiss lever, cut and compensated bi-metallic balance, 8 adjustments, No.408157

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, polished hands

Case: Brushed round, snap on back, diamond set band, diamond set monogram to back, No.200

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,600 - 4,800



118



119

119

ROLEX. AN EARLY 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster
Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1927
Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions and all climates
Dial: Two-tone silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minutes, blue steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6
Case: Cushion form, screw down back and bezel, wire lugs, No.313**
Strap/Bracelet: Burgundy leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 31mm

£800 - 1,200
€960 - 1,400



120

120

OMEGA. AN EARLY 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM WRISTWATCH

Date: Birmingham Hallmark for 1933
Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions, No.7992757
Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, blue steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6
Case: Polished cushion form, movement accessed through the glass, fixed wire lugs
Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case stamped ALD, dial & movement
Size: 28mm

£600 - 800
€720 - 960



121

121

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Precision
Reference: 6021
Date: Circa 1954
Movement: 17-jewel manual wind
Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, rose gold bezel, No.859***
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 30mm

£500 - 700
€600 - 840



122

122

TH. PICARD FILS, LA CHAUX DE FONDS. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1945
Movement: Jewelled manual wind, column wheel chronograph
Dial: White, black Arabic numerals, black and red outer 1/5th second and red telemetre scales, inner red scale, 30 minute recording at 3, gilt spade hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9
Case: Polished round, hinged snap on back, single button chronograph at 2, No.210496
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Button locking
Signed: Dial
Size: 37mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,800

123

ROLEX. A SILVER MANUAL WIND TRENCH STYLE BRACELET WATCH

Date: London Import mark for 1914

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, screw down back, fixed wire lugs, No.629***

Strap/Bracelet: Later expandable

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



123

124

ROLEX. AN EARLY SILVER MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: London Import mark for 1917

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Black, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute track, Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, white subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, screw down back, t-bar lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Polished buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

Accompaniments: Receipt dated 22/12/08

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



124

125

ROLEX. A SILVER MANUAL WIND TRENCH STYLE WRISTWATCH

Date: Birmingham Hallmark for 1915

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track, Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, screw down back, fixed wire lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case stamped ALD, dial and movement signed

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, spare strap

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



125

126



126

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Reference: 2387

Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1936

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel leaf hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished tonneau form, snap on back, fixed wire lugs, No.26547

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather (AF)

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case & movement

Size: 21mm x 30mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

127



127

A LADY'S GOLD MANUAL WIND JUMP HOUR COCKTAIL WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Apertures for hour and date, Roman numerals

Case: Brushed rectangular, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Cord strap

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Size: 12mm x 26mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960

128^Y

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1935

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, No.8642584

Dial: Two-tone silvered, black baton hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, blued steel tapered hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed rectangular, snap on back, No.9646563

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Polished buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm x 28mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100



128

129^Y

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1929

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.7502201

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel hand, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Rectangular, hinged snap on back, No.6564435

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm x 32mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



129

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

130

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH RETAILED BY TÜRLE

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, adjusted to temperature, No.451762

Dial: Champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, black inner 1/2 second markers, gilt baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, inner cap, No.293791

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



130

131

ROLEX. A 14K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 6285

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Silvered hobnail engraved, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th seconds, gilt dagger hands, black centre seconds

Case: Tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.rubbed

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Rolex leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600



131

132

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Precision

Date: Birmingham Hallmark for 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1200 manual wind, No.N95***

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.85***

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case stamped ALD, case, dial & movement signed

Size: 31mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



132

133

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 6082

Date: Circa 1961

Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.187**

Dial: Silvered, dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold bezel, No.754***

Strap/Bracelet: Black Rolex leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



133

134



134 ^Ω

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual
Reference: 5029
Date: Circa 1960
Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.36***
Dial: Silvered, applied Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt leaf hands, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.610***
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed rivet Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm

£700 - 900
€840 - 1,100

135



135

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual
Reference: 6569
Date: Circa 1956
Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.633***
Dial: Champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer minute track, gilt lance hands, blued steel centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, inside back date coded II.56, fluted bezel, No.265***
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather NATO strap
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 34mm

£1,500 - 2,000
€1,800 - 2,400

136



136

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual
Reference: 6564
Date: Circa 1955
Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1030 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.367***
Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, gold fluted bezel, inside case back date coded II.55, No.rubbed
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200
€960 - 1,400

137



137 ^Υ

ROLEX. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Datejust
Reference: 6075
Date: Circa 1951
Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.899**
Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back, fluted bezel, No.714***
Strap/Bracelet: Brown alligator leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 35mm

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,200 - 2,600

138

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Royal
Reference: 6144
Date: Circa 1962
Movement: Jewelled manual wind
Dial: Silvered, applied dart, dot and Arabic numeral hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, engraving to case back, No.776***
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 31mm

£600 - 800
€720 - 960



138

139

ROLEX. A 9K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual
Reference: 6084
Date: Glasgow Import mark for 1952
Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.755**
Dial: Silvered, applied faceted dart hour markers, Arabic quarters, outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back, No.918***
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 33mm

£1,200 - 1,800
€1,400 - 2,200



139

140

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BUBBLE BACK WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual
Date: Circa 1935
Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.95933
Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt dagger hands, subsidiary seconds at 6
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle
Signed: Case signed Brevette, dial & movement signed Rolex
Size: 32mm
Accompaniments: Rolex box

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,200 - 2,600



140

141^Y

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual
Reference: 3372
Date: Circa 1957
Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.N70***
Dial: Silvered, alternating gilt Arabic numeral and dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt leaf hands, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.302***
Strap/Bracelet: Brown lizard leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 32mm

£800 - 1,200
€960 - 1,400



141



142

142

EBERHARD & CIE. A LADY'S PLATINUM, DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL ART DECO WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1930

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hand (AF)

Case: Polished tonneau form, snap on hinged back, diamond and sapphire set Art Deco bezel and panels, No.303885

Strap/Bracelet: Black fabric

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 14mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600

143

ROLEX. A LADY'S PLATINUM AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND ART DECO COCKTAIL WRISTWATCH

Reference: 906

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions

Dial: Silvered, Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel cathedral hands

Case: Tonneau form, snap on back, diamond set bezel and flared lugs, foliate engraved band, No.66***

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case & movement

Size: 15mm x 26mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



143

144

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S PLATINUM AND BRILLIANT-CUT DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND COCKTAIL BRACELET WATCH

Date: Manufactured in 1927, Sold 22nd September 1936

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 8 positions, No.817.167

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands

Case: Polished oval, snap on back, diamond set stepped, No.606.936

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted later platinum snake link with diamond set riders

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 15mm x 39mm

Accompaniments: *Extract from the Archives*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,600 - 4,800



144

145

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A MIDSIZE PLATINUM MANUAL WIND SQUARE BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, 8 adjustments, No.49789

Dial: Silvered and powder blue, black baton hour markers, blued steel baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed rectangular, snap on back, No.49789

Strap/Bracelet: Brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



145

146

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WATCH

Model: Princess
Reference: 1608
Date: Circa 1925
Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, timed to 6 positions
Dial: Two-tone silvered, black baton hour markers, outer black minute track, blued steel pointed baton hands
Case: Slim rectangular, snap on back, gold accented lugs, No.12197
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 11mm x 25mm

£600 - 800
€720 - 960



146



147

147

CARTIER. A LADY'S EARLY 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 4201
Date: London Import mark for 1929
Movement: Jewelled manual wind
Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands
Case: Polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws in the band, cabochon set crown, stirrup lugs, No.22917, 29665 and CG23773
Strap/Bracelet: Black cord
Buckle/Clasp: Locking 9K gold
Signed: Case stamped JC, movement signed European Watch and Clock Company
Size: 13mm x 19mm

£800 - 1,200
€960 - 1,400

148

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BACK WINDING RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Duoplan
Reference: 23612
Date: Circa 1940
Movement: 15-jewel manual wind, No.8199
Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, blued steel spade hands
Case: Polished rectangular, hinged back, back winding, No.06030
Strap/Bracelet: Brown cord
Buckle/Clasp: Gold folding clasp, No.2650
Signed: Movement signed LeCoultre, dial signed Cartier
Size: 12mm x 34mm

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,800



148



149

149

ROLEX. A LADY'S 9K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Date: Chester Hallmark for 1959
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1300 manual wind
Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt dagger hands
Case: Polished oval, snap on back, No.336410
Strap/Bracelet: Integral open work link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 16mm

£500 - 600
€600 - 720



150

150^Y

INTERNATIONAL WATCH COMPANY. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1937

Movement: Jewelled Cal.83 manual wind, No.981314

Dial: Two-tone silvered, alternating black baton and Arabic numeral markers, outer minute divisions, blued steel baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.1017582

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

151

RECORD WATCH CO. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Model: Datofix

Reference: 11407

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.107 manual wind

Dial: Brushed silvered, alternating gilt dart and Arabic numerals, black outer minute track and blue calendar markers, month at 3, day at 9, moon phase at 12, gilt baton hands, centre calendar hand, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, quick set buttons at 2, 8 and 10, No.814724

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



151

152

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

Model: Memovox

Date: Circa 1953

Movement: Jewelled Cal.P489/1 manual wind, No.951809

Dial: Silvered, central alarm disc, alternating dart and Arabic numerals, inner minute divisions, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed round, snap on back, alarm crown at 2, No.621499

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gilt buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



152

153

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Seamaster

Reference: 2846-2848SC

Date: Circa 1958

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.501 automatic, No.16037304

Dial: Silvered, applied dart hour markers, black inner minute markers, lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£300 - 400

€360 - 480



153

154^Y

VULCAIN. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND ALARM WRISTWATCH

Model: Cricket

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.120 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied faceted dart hour markers, outer minute divisions with luminous dot five minute markers, gilt lance hands, centre seconds, arrow tipped alarm hand

Case: Polished round, snap on back, alarm pusher at 2

Strap/Bracelet: Brown lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



154

155

DOXA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH DEAD SECONDS AND UNUSUAL PUSH CROWN HACK FEATURE

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 21-jewel manual wind, specific additional mechanism for flirt dead seconds

Dial: Silvered, applied polished pointed baton hour markers, Arabic quarters, outer minute divisions, pointed baton hands, blue arrow tipped centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.5313871

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



155

156

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual Turn-O-Graph

Reference: 6202

Date: Circa 1953

Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.703**

Dial: Silvered honeycomb, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 minute divisions, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inside back date coded IV.53, bezel lacking, No.949***

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



156



157

157^Y

NICOLET WATCH. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Landeron Cal.51 manual wind

Dial: Silvered, alternating dart and Arabic numeral markers, black outer 1/5th second and tachymetre scales, 30 minute recording at 3, lance hands, centre chronograph hand, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back

Strap/Bracelet: Dark blue leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 36mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

158



158

UNIVERSAL. A STEEL CASED MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Uni-Compax

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.281 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Silvered, applied baton hour markers, Arabic 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blue outer tachymetre, 45 minute recording at 3, dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Later steel case, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

159

MOVADO. A STAINLESS STEEL AND ROSE GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Two-tone champagne and silvered, alternate Arabic numeral and stone set hour markers, outer minute and date markers, day and month apertures, gilt leaf hands, red tipped calendar hand, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Round, screw down back, quick set buttons at 2 and 4, No.2465721

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

159



160^Y

BREITLING. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Premier

Reference: 790

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Black, gilt Arabic numerals, gilt outer minute and 1/5th second tracks, gilt outer telemetre and pulsation scales, 45 minute recording at 3, gilt baton hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Polished round, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.608539

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Breitling box

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

160



161

CORDA. A CHROMED STEEL TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Two-tone silvered, alternating dart and Arabic numeral hour markers, outer 1/5th second divisions, further outer date markers, apertures for day and date at 12, moon phase at 6, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds, red arrow tipped calendar hand

Case: Round, snap on back, quick set buttons at 4, 9 and 10, No.33143

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 36mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



161



162

162^Y

TITUS. A GOLD PLATED MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Silvered, Arabic numerals, outer 1/5th second and tachymetre scales, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for 30 minute recording, date and constant seconds, day and month apertures below 12, pointed baton hands, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin chronograph buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 38mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

163

UNIVERSAL. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Cal.287 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Black, gilt bullet hour markers, gilt outer 1/5th second, telemetre and base scales, gilt spiral inner scale, 45 minute recording at 3, gilt sword hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Polished round, snap on back, crown (lacking) flanked by twin buttons, No.598838

Strap/Bracelet: Expandable

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



163



164

164

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oysterdate

Reference: 6066

Date: Circa 1961

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 2 positions

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic quarters, black outer 1/5th second divisions, red date aperture at 3, gilt sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back, personal engraving to back, No.704***

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed folded Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 3 66

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



165

165

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTRE SECONDS BRACELET WATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: Futurematic

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: Jewelled Cal.481 bumper automatic, No.782944

Dial: Silvered, applied Arabic and dot numerals, inner minute track, power reserve indication at 12, gilt baton hands

Case: Polished round, screw down back, No.549997

Strap/Bracelet: Associated expandable

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100

166

BERTHOUD. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 5182

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: Jewelled Cal.385 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Black, Arabic numerals, silvered outer 1/5th second divisions, 45 minute recording at 3, leaf hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Brushed round, snap on back, twin oval buttons, No.628722

Strap/Bracelet: Later steel and gilt link

Buckle/Clasp: Locking

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



166

167

OYSTER WATCH CO. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Junior Sport

Reference: 2784

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 15-jewel manual wind

Dial: Silvered sectored, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.125384

Strap/Bracelet: Adjustable link

Buckle/Clasp: Locking

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 30mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



167

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

168

HAMILTON. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND MILITARY ISSUE WATCH

Date: Circa 1940

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.75 manual wind

Dial: Black with ↑ and Tritium T, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with luminous five minute markers, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, back engraved '↑6B - 9101000H 0073 M', inner cap, fixed bars

Signed: Case & movement

Size: 36mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



168

169

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1942

Movement: Jewelled Cal.C.83 manual wind, No.1072717

Dial: Black, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute track with five minute markers, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed round, snap on back, inside No.1131111, outside engraved '↑ W.W.W. M12131

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Polished buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



169

170

OMEGA. AN ALUMINIUM AND STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY ISSUE MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 2292

Date: Circa 1942

Movement: 16-jewel Cal.30T2SO manual wind, No.9823120

Dial: Silvered, Arabic numerals, outer minute divisions, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed round, aluminium bezel, snap on steel back, back engraved 'H.S. 8 3049'

Strap/Bracelet: Grey NATO strap

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



170

171

EBERHARD. A LATER STEEL CASED MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Silvered, black dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second and telemetre scales, 30 minute recording at 3, blued steel hands, centre chronograph hand, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Later round, snap on back with 5 Pesetas motif, single chronograph button, wire lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



171



172

172

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.458/3B manual wind, adjusted to temperatures, No.497925

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.325902

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



173

173

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Cal.469/C manual wind, No.657153

Dial: Champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic quarters, black inner minute track, gilt lance hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed and polished later round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Blue leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

174

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 2685

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.266 manual wind, No.14553831

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, Arabic quarters, black outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.11382271

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



174

175

EBERHARD & CO. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SINGLE BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Extra-Fort

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.9456

Dial: Black, dusty pink baton hour markers, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, outer 1/5th second and tachymetre scales, 30 minute recording at 3, gilt lance hands, red centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Polished round, snap on back, single chronograph button at 2

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



175

176 ^Y

CARTIER. A SLIM 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.662250

Dial: Silvered, Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel leaf hands

Case: Brushed round, snap on back, hobnail engraved bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp, No.18380

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 31mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



176

177

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.K1014 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.673414

Dial: Silvered, applied baton hour markers, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.517712

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



177

178

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, No.85034

Dial: Silvered, gilt pointed baton hour markers, black outer minute markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Later polished round, snap on back, fluted down turned lugs, No.218163

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gilt buckle

Signed: Movement co-signed M. Scooler, New Orleans LA, case, dial and movement signed Patek Philippe

Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



178

179 ^Y

ROLEX. A 14K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 6085

Date: Circa 1952

Movement: Jewelled automatic, No.43***

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, outer 1/5th second divisions, gilt dagger hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.731***

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600



179



180

180^Y

EBERHARD. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Goldring

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.261-123 automatic

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton quarters, outer minute track to gilt ring, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Round, No.11702-606

Strap/Bracelet: Dark red Eberhard crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960

181^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Reference: 6038

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.P1019 automatic, adjusted to temperatures, No.527847

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, No.352037

Strap/Bracelet: Brown shark leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600



181

182

ROLEX. A GOLD PLATED AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 1014

Date: Circa 1951

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D82***

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished steel and gold plated tonneau form, screw down back, No.769***

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



182

183

EBERHARD. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Extra-Fort

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind, steel chronograph work

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic 6 and 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blue outer tachymetre scale, 30 minute recording at 3, gilt dagger hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Round, snap on back, chronograph button at 2, locking button at 4, No.14003-584 51

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



183

184

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Seamaster De Ville

Reference: 166.020 SC-62

Date: Circa 1962

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.562 automatic, No.21264753

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, gilt pointed baton hands with black inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, No.917274

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£700 - 900
€840 - 1,100



185



184

185

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.2542PC automatic, No.6956964

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, date aperture between 4 and 5, gilt baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, No.299D497

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£500 - 700
€600 - 840

186

OMEGA. AN 18K ROSE GOLD BUMPER AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Reference: 2644

Date: Circa 1944

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.332 bumper automatic, No.12247114

Dial: Silvered, gilt dart hour markers, black inner minute track, gilt lance hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Round, snap on back, faceted lugs, No.10986654

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£400 - 600
€480 - 720



187



186

187

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Conquest

Reference: L1.611.6

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.L633.5 automatic

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied faceted hour markers, black inner minute divisions, date aperture at 12, gilt lance hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.31411423

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£600 - 800
€720 - 960



188

188

ROLEX. A MID-SIZE STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedking

Reference: 6420

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, No.N17***

Dial: Black, gilt dart hour markers, gilt minute markers, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Tonneau form, screw down back and crown, case back date coded II.55, No.rubbed

Strap/Bracelet: Expandable steel Oyster rivet link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



189

189

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Prince OysterDate

Reference: 7966

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.2462 automatic

Dial: Silvered, applied baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, No.574936

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed rivet Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 2 67

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



190

190

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Explorer

Reference: 5500

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1530 automatic, adjusted to 2 positions, No.272**

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic quarters, white minute divisions, Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.279****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed folded Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,000 - 4,200



191

191 Y

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Constellation

Reference: 168.005

Date: Sold 29th March 1966

Movement: 24-jewel Cal.1/561 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.21250551

Dial: Pie-pan silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, inner minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished dagger hands with black accents, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back, faceted lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Polished buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: *Original receipt*

£400 - 600

€480 - 720

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

A EUROPEAN COLLECTION OF UNUSUAL CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPHS

192

BENRUS. A 14K GOLD TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Sky Chief

Reference: G561F

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.72C manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt dot hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions and calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 6, gilt baton hands, black centre second chronograph, arrow tipped calendar hands, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, twin chronograph buttons, quick set buttons at 9 and 10

Strap/Bracelet: Brown calf leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£2,200 - 2,800

€2,600 - 3,300



192



193

193^Y

MOVADO. A ROLLED GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 64823

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: 15-jewel Cal.475SC manual wind

Dial: Two-tone silvered, gilt alternate Arabic numeral and dot hour markers, red outer 1/5th second divisions, blue outer calendar markers, day and month apertures at 3 and 9, gilt leaf hands, red centre seconds, red arrow tipped calendar hand

Case: Polished round, snap on back, horned lugs, No.B487732

Strap/Bracelet: Brown lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960

194

ORATOR. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH UNUSUAL LUGS

Model: Extra

Reference: 2300B

Date: Circa 1955

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.72C manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Silvered, gilt dart hour markers, Roman numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions, blue outer calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 6, gilt leaf hands, centre chronograph, red arrow tipped calendar hand, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Polished round, snap on back, twin chronograph buttons, quick set buttons at 9 and 10, horned lugs, No.22050

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£2,200 - 2,800

€2,600 - 3,300



194



195

195

DUGENA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 3752MS

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.7733 manual wind

Dial: Matte black, luminous batons, white outer 1/5th second and tachymetre scales, subsidiary seconds and 30 minute recording at 3 and 9, baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre chronograph hand

Case: Chromed round, screw down back, water resistant pushers, No.157

Strap/Bracelet: Stainless steel lozenge form links

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

This watch has the classic Valjoux 7733 movement which is best known for its use by Heuer. A classic two register chronograph movement without date which was used in many iconic watches and became the influence for ETA 7750.

196

WAKMANN. A GOLD PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.730 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied black accented gilt block hour markers, black outer 1/5th second and calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, sunken 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 6, gilt baton hands, centre chronograph, calendar hand, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Plated and steel round, screw down back, twin pushers, quick set buttons at 9 and 10

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case signed Charles Gigandet, dial & movement signed Wakmann

Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

Wakmann were retailers in their own right but well known for distributing Breitling within the US and would later be absorbed by Breitling.



196

197

WAKMANN. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 71.1309.70

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.730 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Black, applied block hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, outer calendar markers to white surround, day and month apertures below 12, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 6, baton hands with luminous ends, red centre chronograph, crescent tipped calendar hand, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Polished round, screw down back, twin pushers, quick set buttons at 9 and 10

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case signed Charles Gigandet, dial & movement signed Wakmann

Size: 37mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



197

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

198

DULUX. A CHROME PLATED AND STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH TRIPLE CALENDAR

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled Landeron 51 manual wind chronograph

Dial: Silvered, Arabic numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for 30 minute recording, date and constant seconds, day and month apertures below 12, gilt lance hands, centre chronograph hand

Case: Polished round, snap on back, rectangular chronograph buttons, No.1100A

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Dial

Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

This is a really good example of a Landeron calibre 51 movement in almost unused condition.



198

199

KEYSTONE. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CENTRE SECONDS TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 50013

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.Felsa 693 automatic

Dial: Silvered, applied silvered dart hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, inner date scale, day and month apertures below 12, moon phase at 6, lance hands, centre seconds, crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, quick set buttons in the band, no.602

Strap/Bracelet: Blue canvas strap

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 37mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



199

200

ZODIAC. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 832.884

Date: Circa 1968

Movement: 17-jewel Valjoux Cal.723 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: Silvered, applied block hour markers, Arabic numeral 12, black outer 1/5th second divisions and blue calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, black 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 6, pointed baton hands, centre chronograph, red crescent tipped calendar hand, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Polished round, snap on back, twin pushers, quick set buttons at 9 and 10

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,000 - 4,200



200



201

FURTHER PROPERTIES

201

PORSCHE DESIGN. A STAINLESS STEEL CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.5100 automatic, No.04051672

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre, day and date apertures at 3, 12 hour recording at 6, luminous baton hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

202

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Seamaster Chronostop

Reference: 145.008

Date: Circa 1969

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.865 manual wind, No.28097232

Dial: Sunken black, applied baton hour markers, outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer 0-60 scale, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crowns at 4 and 10 for time setting and rotating outer scale, chronograph button at 2

Strap/Bracelet: Black fabric

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



202



203

203

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster Professional Mark II

Reference: 145.014

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.861 manual wind, No.32858974

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre, subsidiary 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 6, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Brushed tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 1162 Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

204

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Dynamic

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre seconds

Case: Brushed oval, screw down back

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 1153/138 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm x 36mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



204



205

205

VULCAIN. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH ALARM

Model: Cricket-Nautical

Reference: S2322B

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 17-jewel

Dial: Black, silvered and orange scales, block hour markers, raised outer 0-60 scale, white baton hands, orange centre seconds, further arrow tipped alarm hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, crown for adjusting inner bezel at 4, alarm button at 2, No.2566795

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

206

HEUER. A BLACK PVD COATED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Carrera

Reference: 510.511

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 17-jewel Lemania Cal.5100 automatic, No.4397610

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre, date aperture at 3, 12 hour recording at 6, 24 hour indication at 12, white pointed baton hands, orange centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Black PVD coated tonneau, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.11001

Strap/Bracelet: Black PVD coated brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Dial

Size: 38mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



206



207

207

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Explorer
Reference: 1016
Date: Circa 1987
Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1520 automatic
Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, No.966****
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 7836 folded Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 36mm

£3,000 - 4,000
 €3,600 - 4,800

208

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WITH 'PEPSI' BEZEL AND DUAL TIME

Model: GMT Master
Reference: 6542
Date: Circa 1959
Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1035 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.DN759***
Dial: Black, luminous filled gilt dot markers, baton quarters, gilt outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, arrow tipped dual time zone hand
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inside back date coded 1159, later blue and red 'Pepsi' bezel, No.482***
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed rivet Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 3 69
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 38mm
Accompaniments: *Rolex box*

£4,000 - 6,000
 €4,800 - 7,200



208

209

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MILITARY ISSUE AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Seamaster 300
Reference: 165.024
Date: Circa 1967
Movement: 24-jewel Cal.1 552 automatic, No.26309137
Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic quarters, polished sword hands with luminous inserts and red tips, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, back engraved '↑W10/923-7697 A/062/67', bi-directional calibrated bezel, fixed bars
Strap/Bracelet: Black leather
Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 42mm

£6,000 - 8,000
 €7,200 - 9,600



209

The Military Seamaster 300 was manufactured for the British Forces under strict guidelines given by the Ministry of Defence. The official document includes the specifications of the solid bars for the attachment of a NATO style canvas strap, the bezel with minute register for the full 60 seconds, Tritium luminous paint applied to the hands and dial symbolised by a T in a circle on the latter and oversize hands for clear legibility. Due to the fact that this watch was very much a tool watch many were discarded, destroyed or changed making complete examples quite sought after.

210

PORSCHE DESIGN. A BLACK DLC COATED STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 7176 S

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre, day and date apertures at 3, 24 hour indication at 12, 12 hour recording at 6, baton hands, orange centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Brushed DLC coated tonneau form, screw down steel back, twin buttons, No.30206

Strap/Bracelet: DLC coated steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



210



211

211

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster 'Ed White'

Reference: S105.003-63

Date: Circa 1963

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.321 manual wind, column wheel chronograph, No.20322782

Dial: Black refinished, white outer 1/5th second markers, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 6, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, black tachymetre to bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 1035 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 2 69

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,600 - 4,800

212

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Navitimer

Reference: A13019

Date: Sold 14th March 1993

Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: Black, luminous batons, outer silvered 1/5th second and tachymetre markers, raised outer silvered tachymetre, silvered subsidiary dials for 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 3, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Polished round, snap on back, crown flanked by twin pushers (AF), No.20381

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: *Instruction booklet, International Warranty, original strap (AF)*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



212



213

213

GUBELIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND CONCEALED COIN WATCH

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to temperature

Dial: Silvered, baton hour markers, blue steel baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished inner hinged case with snap on back, outer case in the form Victorian coin dated 1887, milled band, hinged front opened via push button in the band

Signed: Movement

Size: 29mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



214

214

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 12212

Date: Birmingham Import mark for 1960

Movement: 30-jewel Cal.12P automatic, 24K gold micro-rotor, adjusted to 6 positions, No.643417

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, pointed gilt baton hands

Case: Brushed round, snap on back, No.75159

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted associated woven 9K gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960

215

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH RETAILED BY TÜRLER

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, movement accessed through glass, No.1212864A

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Signed: Dial

Size: 33mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

216

BLANCPAIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.530 manual wind, No.586683

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, gilt baton hands

Case: Jeweller made round, movement accessed through glass

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



215



216

217^Y

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Precision

Reference: 9708

Date: Circa 1961

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind, No.53***

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back, No.709***

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

218

ZENITH. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1962

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.120 manual wind, No.4788516

Dial: Silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic 12, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Green leather strap

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 37mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



217



218



219

219

BULOVA. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Model: Accutron

Date: Circa 1961

Movement: Cal.214H quartz

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied faceted baton hour markers, gilt lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, back winding, faceted lugs, No.D05366 M1

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated Omega buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960

220^Y

ROLEX. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 1005

Date: Circa 1966

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.530**

Dial: Later sunburst slate grey, applied luminous batons, Arabic numeral quarters, black outer minute divisions, gilt Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.127****

Strap/Bracelet: Black lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



220



221

221

PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 9125

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind, No.610763

Dial: Silvered, black baton hour markers, blued steel baton hands
Case: Polished rectangular, snap on back, diamond set bezel, No.75514

Strap/Bracelet: Black patent leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



222

222

BOUCHERON. AN 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 23539

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.Z5 1524 manual wind

Dial: Textured woven effect, polished baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished square, back secured by 2 screws, woven textured bezel, cabochon set crown, No.72961

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Sliding clasp

Signed: Case & movement

Size: 25mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200

223

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 1500

Date: Sold 6th June 1978

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1470 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D54****

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture, baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, personal engraving to back, No.362****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed steel 78350 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped Z2

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: *Guarantee, spare glass, three spare links*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



223

224

PIAGET. AN 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Reference: 12212

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 30-jewel Cal.12P automatic, 24K gold micro-rotor, adjusted to 6 positions, No.6491773

Dial: Silvered, applied baton hour markers, baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.110715

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



224

Launched in 1960, Calibre 12P was the world's thinnest self-winding movement at the time measuring just 2.3mm.

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

225

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: R1419
Date: Circa 1966
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.C.402 manual wind, adjusted to 3 positions, No.1837721
Dial: Silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, pointed baton hands, centre seconds
Case: Brushed tonneau form, snap on back, No.1816831
Strap/Bracelet: Associated mesh link
Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 33mm

£500 - 700
€600 - 840



225

226

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date
Reference: 1500
Date: Circa 1970
Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1560 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.D09****
Dial: Sunburst blue, applied baton hour markers, white minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, inner back date coded IV.70, No.260****
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed folded Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 34mm

£700 - 900
€840 - 1,100



226

227

TUDOR. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster
Reference: 7984/0
Date: Sold 22nd December 1980
Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.2750 manual wind
Dial: Silvered, applied baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.520986
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 7835 19 folded link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped J2
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 34mm
Accompaniments: Tudor box, outer card, Guarantee, Service Guarantee dated 06/02/87, brochure, swing tag

£600 - 800
€720 - 960



227

228

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oysterdate
Reference: 6694
Date: Circa 1965
Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1215 manual wind, No.N17***
Dial: Blue, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic quarters, white outer minute divisions, arrow tipped hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.123****
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 78350 Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped S1
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200
€960 - 1,400



228



229

229

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Seamaster Chronostop

Reference: 145.008

Date: Circa 1969

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.865 manual wind, No.28097254

Dial: Sunken black, applied baton hour markers, outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer 0-60 scale, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crowns at 4 and 10 for time setting and rotating outer scale, chronograph button at 2

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



230

230

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Flightmaster

Reference: 145.036

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.911 manual wind, No.33316281

Dial: Grey, luminous baton hour markers, outer 'racing' minute track, raised outer five minute markers on rotating inner bezel, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for 24-hour indication, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, orange centre chronograph hand, blue jet dual time zone hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin chronograph pushers, crowns at 9 and 10 for rotating bezel and setting dual time zone

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 1171 link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



231

231

FORTIS. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Marine Master

Reference: 4-70

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.2472 automatic

Dial: Black, orange and yellow recording scales, white dot hour markers, raised outer scale, date aperture at 6, polished and orange baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown at 2 for adjusting inner bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Mesh link

Buckle/Clasp: Steel deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

232

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Submariner

Reference: 14060

Date: Circa 1994

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3000 automatic, No.465****

Dial: Black, luminous filled dot hour markers, baton quarters, white minute divisions, Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and shouldered crown, uni-directional calibrated bezel, No.W70****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 93150 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped V4

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,000 - 4,200



232

233

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedsonic f300Hz

Reference: 188.0002

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 12-jewel Cal.9210 quartz, No.32846201

Dial: Sunburst blue, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised outer tachymetre, day and date apertures at 3, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 6 and 9, white baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 1162 Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



233

234

MEISTERSINGER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Pangaea

Reference: 02294

Date: Sold 8th May 2015

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.SW300-1 automatic

Dial: Sunburst navy blue, white Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions, single white hand

Case: Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: MeisterSinger box, Guarantee

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



234

235

A STAINLESS STEEL ROLEX JUBILEE BRACELET '62510 H' WITH 555 END LINKS (AF)

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



236

236

PIAGET. AN 18K THREE COLOUR GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.670782

Dial: Three colour gold textured, black pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed rectangular, snap on back, No.75377

Strap/Bracelet: Integral three colour gold Milanese link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 22mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600

237 ^Y

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND SQUARE WRISTWATCH

Reference: 1486

Date: Manufactured in 1944, Sold 1st December 1945

Movement: 18-jewel manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and 3 temperatures, No.911879

Dial: Later champagne, applied gilt Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, gilt leaf hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Patented water resistant brushed and polished square, back secured by sliding clamps in the band, No.636520

Strap/Bracelet: Brown lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: Case stamped FB for Francois Borgel, case, dial & movement signed Patek Philippe

Accompaniments: *Extract from the Archives*

£3,000 - 4,000

€3,600 - 4,800



237



238

238 ^Y

VACHERON CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Reference: 6921

Date: Circa 1960

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.K453/38W manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, Stamp of Geneva, No.563022

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied gilt faceted baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Textured and polished tonneau form, snap on back, No.405530

Strap/Bracelet: Brown crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

239

PATEK PHILIPPE. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC OVAL FORM WRISTWATCH RETAILED BY ARTE SUIZO

Reference: 3594

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: 36-jewel Cal.28-255C automatic, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, 21K gold rotor segment, No.1282624

Dial: Champagne signed Arte Suizo, black Roman numerals, polished pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed oval, snap on back, stepped textured bezel, No.523744

Strap/Bracelet: 18K gold bark finish

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm x 38mm

Accompaniments: *Patek Philippe box*

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,200 - 5,400



239

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

240

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Ellipse

Reference: 4565/1

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.16-250 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.1404980

Dial: Textured champagne, textured baton hour markers, ridged baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, ridged bezel, No.5585

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven fancy link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 19mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe box, outer card

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600



240

241^Y

BAUME & MERCIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH CORAL DIAL

Reference: 38306BZ

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Coral, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished shell form, snap on back, cabochon set lug, No.560280

Strap/Bracelet: Black Baume & Mercier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



241

242

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET MANUAL WIND CUSHION FORM BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 1189

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1003 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.653235

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied baton hour markers, pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed cushion form, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, No.469938

Strap/Bracelet: Integral textured link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm

Accompaniments: Vacheron & Constantin box, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee

£1,400 - 1,800

€1,700 - 2,200



242



243

243

ROLEX. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 6517

Date: Circa 1966

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1160 automatic

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted bezel, No.148****

Strap/Bracelet: Associated fitted polished gold brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



244

244^Y

PIAGET. A SLIM 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 9021

Date: Birmingham Import mark for 1967

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.682049

Dial: Sunburst champagne, black baton hour markers, blued steel baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, hobnail engraved bezel, snap on back, No.147511

Strap/Bracelet: Black Piaget alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100

245^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH CORAL DIAL

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Coral, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.515541

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



245



246

246

ZENITH. A GOLD PLATED QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Reference: 27.1010.051

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.279.001 quartz

Dial: Sunburst champagne, concave dot at 12, black pointed baton hands

Case: Round, snap on back

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 30mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960

247^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Vendome Bi-Plan

Reference: 2220

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.430MC manual wind

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Polished round, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, No.CC19392

Strap/Bracelet: Black alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp set into case back

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

Accompaniments: Cartier service pouch, Service Guarantee dated 20/06/06

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



247

248

PIAGET. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH TIGER EYE DIAL

Reference: 9812

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.9P manual wind, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.678417

Dial: Tigers eye, silvered Roman numerals, faceted lance hands

Case: Oval, back secured by 2 screws, cabochon set crown, No.139867

Strap/Bracelet: Burgundy leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm x 27mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



248



249

249^Y

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OCTAGONAL WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.2512-1 manual wind

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, No.780950313

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm x 30mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box (AF)

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



250

250

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Constellation

Reference: 166.052/168.033

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: Jewelled Cal.1002 automatic

Dial: Silvered, gilt baton hour markers, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, black pointed baton hands, gilt centre seconds

Case: Brushed round, screw down back

Strap/Bracelet: Associated gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



251

251

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 16013

Date: Circa 1986

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3035 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.154****

Dial: Sunburst champagne, gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 second divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.917****

Strap/Bracelet: Steel and gold 62523H18 Jubilee link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped K4

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



252

252^Y

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 1176

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.96 manual wind, No.9444

Dial: Black, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, engraving to back, t-bar lugs, No.896028

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier alligator leather with gold riders

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



253

253^Y

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Reverso

Reference: 260.108

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 7-jewel quartz, No.3008287

Dial: Two-tone silvered, black outer Arabic numerals, black inner minute tracks, blued steel sword hands

Case: Polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, No.2002388

Strap/Bracelet: Black Jaeger-LeCoultre crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 19mm x 28mm

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600

254

BAUME & MERCIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OCTAGONAL WRISTWATCH

Reference: 38259

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.BM550 manual wind

Dial: Black, lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished octagonal, snap on back, No.512669

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm

£300 - 400

€360 - 480



254

255^Y

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Tank

Reference: 1150

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

Dial: Pale champagne, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, black inner minute divisions, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.MG300810

Strap/Bracelet: Black Cartier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



255

256

CARTIER. A MIDSIZE 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Panthere

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.21 manual wind, adjusted to 6 positions, No.4363

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, outer minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws in the band, cabochon set crown, No.96054104B

Strap/Bracelet: Burgundy Cartier leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

257^Y

CHOPARD. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Reference: 13/6621

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.976.001 quartz

Dial: Mother of pearl, applied gilt dot hour markers, Roman numeral quarters, black inner minute markers, gilt baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel and lugs, No.515704 445/1

Strap/Bracelet: Black Chopard alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 25mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600

258



259



257



256



258

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Tank Americaine

Reference: 01787

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 17-jewel automatic

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, inner minute divisions, date aperture at 6, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, No.8172984

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown Cartier leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm x 31mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600

259^Y

BREGUET. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TONNEAU FORM WRISTWATCH

Reference: 8670

Date: Sold 2nd December 2002

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.532 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.0010823

Dial: Two-tone silvered, guilloché engraved centre, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, blued steel Breguet hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished tonneau, back secured by 4 screws, reeded bands, No.3393J

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Breguet crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm

Accompaniments: Audemars Piguet box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Warranty

£1,800 - 2,200

€2,200 - 2,600



260

260^Y

AUDEMARS PIGUET. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Millenary

Reference: ST77161/0/0642/01

Date: Sold 7th May 2003

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.2140 automatic, 21K gold rotor, No.452170

Dial: Black guilloché engraved, white Roman numerals, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, white cathedral hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished oval, back secured by 4 screws, No.D92597

Strap/Bracelet: Black Audemars Piguet crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

Accompaniments: *Certificate of Origin and Guarantee*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



261

261

FRANCK MULLER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Cintree Curvex

Reference: 1752 QZ

Date: Sold 27th April 2005

Movement: 5-jewel ETA Cal.280.002 quartz

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, black Arabic numerals, blued steel spade hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.7223

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 24mm

Accompaniments: *Franck Muller box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and Guarantee, spare links*

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800

262

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 7781

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 23-jewel ETA Cal.251.471 quartz

Dial: Black, ridged centre, baton and Roman numeral markers, white inner minute divisions, date aperture at 4, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 10 and 2, polished sword hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, engraving to back, crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

263

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Reverso

Reference: 251.8.86

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.846/1 manual wind

Dial: Two-tone black, luminous Arabic numerals, white inner minute track, polished sword hands with luminous inserts

Case: Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, No.1837691

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed polished buckle

Size: 22mm x 32mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



263



262

264

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Tank Francaise

Reference: 2403

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.057 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numeral hour markers, secret signature at 10, black inner minute divisions, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, cabochon set crown, No.197184CD

Strap/Bracelet: Polished brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,000 - 4,200



264

265

PATEK PHILIPPE. A LADY'S 18K WHITE GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Model: Ellipse

Reference: 4464/1

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.16-250 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.1396638

Dial: Sunburst blue, applied white gold baton hour markers, baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished oval, snap on back, No.541881

Strap/Bracelet: Integral woven 18K white gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm x 24mm

Accompaniments: Patek Philippe pouch

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



265

266

OMEGA. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Constellation Quadra

Date: Circa 2003

Movement: 5-jewel Cal.1376 quartz

Dial: White mother of pearl, diamond set quarter hour markers, polished baton hands

Case: Polished rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel with riders at 3 and 9, No.56951149

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 19mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



266

267

TUDOR. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Princess Date

Reference: 96090

Date: Sold 4th September 2001

Movement: 25-jewel automatic

Dial: Sunburst silvered, luminous dot hour markers, arrow quarters, polished Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, magnified date aperture

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, screw down shouldered crown, uni-directional bezel, No.H193196

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished 62430 brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped X3

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 28mm

Accompaniments: Guarantee, anchor

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



267



268

268

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Reverso

Reference: 260.5.08

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 7-jewel quartz, No.2811338

Dial: Silvered, black Arabic numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, No.1858163

Strap/Bracelet: Polished steel and gold brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 19mm

Accompaniments: Jaeger-LeCoultre box, outer card, Certificate of Guarantee

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



269

269^Y

BLANCPAIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 6495.1418.58

Date: Sold 16th July 1992

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: White, applied gilt Roman numerals, black inner calendar markers, day and month indication at 12, gilt leaf hands, crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, quick set buttons at 2, 4, and 10, No.22

Strap/Bracelet: Black Blancpain alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

Accompaniments: Blancpain box, outer card, Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



270

270

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Panthere

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 4-jewel Cal.157 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 10, black outer minute divisions, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, cabochon set crown, t-bar lugs, No.669201365

Strap/Bracelet: Polished brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm

Accompaniments: Cartier Service pouch

£2,000 - 2,500

€2,400 - 3,000



271

271

ROLEX. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 67193

Date: Circa 1994

Movement: 29-jewel Cal.2130 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.3101***

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, Arabic quarters, black outer minute divisions, gilt baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.W128***

Strap/Bracelet: Steel and gold 78343-18 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped W10

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, spare link, swing tag, brochures

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

272^Y

BAUME & MERCIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND OCTAGONAL WRISTWATCH

Reference: 38260

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.BM777 manual wind

Dial: Black, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed and polished octagonal, snap on back, No.507980

Strap/Bracelet: Black Baume & Mercier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 27mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



272

273

PIAGET. AN 18K GOLD QUARTZ RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 74101

Date: Circa 1985

Movement: Jewelled Cal.7P3 quartz, No.76274

Dial: Sunburst champagne, outer dot minute markers, gilt lance hands

Case: Brushed rectangular, back secured by 4 screws, back winding, No.361828

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm x 28mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



273

274

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Santos

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Cream, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round monocoque, brushed bezel with 8 screws, shouldered cabochon set crown

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed screw link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm

Accompaniments: Cartier Box

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,000 - 4,200



274



275

275^Y

CARTIER. AN 18K GOLD MID-SIZE MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Ellipse

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, stepped bezel, cabochon set crown, No.780900359

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



276

276

ETERNA. A SILVER MANUAL WIND TIMEPIECE SET WITHIN A LIGHTER CASE

Date: Circa 1950

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: Silvered, applied Arabic numerals, black outer minute track, blued steel hands

Case: Polished rectangular lighter case, black and red enamel panels, flip top, No.4060

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 58mm x 37mm x 13mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

277

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE SPLIT 1/10TH SECOND STOP WATCH TOGETHER WITH FITTED RED PLASTIC CASE

Date: Circa 1965

Movement: 15-jewel Cal.1210 manual wind, No.2110154

Dial: Black, Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions, raised black outer racing 1/5th second divisions on white ground, subsidiary dial at 12 for 30 minute recording, red centre chronograph hand, yellow split seconds

Case: Round textured, snap on back, inner cap, start/stop at 2, reset and winding crown at 12, split second pusher at 11

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 65mm

Accompaniments: Fitted red Omega plastic case with pushers to actuate functions

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



277



278

278

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL KEYLESS WIND OPEN FACE SPLIT SECOND STOP WATCH

Reference: 4357

Date: Circa 1945

Movement: Nickel finish 3/4 plate 21-jewel Swiss lever, compensated balance, swan neck regulation, steel chronograph works, No.7341851

Dial: Silvered, black 0-30 scale, red 30-60 scale, 30 minute recording below 12, blued steel hands

Case: Polished round, twin pushers, No.23512, 7341851

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 61mm (stop watch), 106mm x 112mm (outer case)

Accompaniments: Blue Longines case with pushers to actuate functions and neck strap (AF)

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

279

EBEL. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH WORLD TIME INDICATION

Model: Sportwave Worldtime

Reference: E9122641

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic

Dial: Blue, central world map motif, applied baton hour markers, outer and inner minute divisions, date aperture at 3, world city aperture at 9, pointed baton hands, centre seconds, red arrow tipped world time hand

Case: Brushed tonneau form, screw down back, world city key to back, fixed 24-hour bezel, shouldered crown flanked by screw down pusher at 2 for world time, pusher at 4 for dual time, No.95500650

Strap/Bracelet: Blue Ebel leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£300 - 400

€360 - 480



279



280

280

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Speedmaster

Reference: 175.0084

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.1151 automatic

Dial: Grey, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer calendar markers, subsidiary 30 minute recording, day and month indication at 12, 12 hour recording at 6, 24 hour indication with constant seconds at 9, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, yellow arrow tipped calendar hand, red centre chronograph hands

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, black tachymetre to bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, quick set button at 10, No.56042042

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

281

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH CO-AXIAL ESCAPEMENT

Model: Seamaster Professional

Reference: 22208000

Date: Sold 20th November 2008

Movement: Cal.2500 automatic, co-axial escapement

Dial: Blue wave effect, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, red tipped centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, uni-directional bezel with blue insert, shouldered crown, helium escape valve at 10, No.81868412

Strap/Bracelet: brushed and polished steel link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: Omega box, outer card, International Warranty, Pictogram card, Chronometre Certificate, Instruction Manual, 3 spare links

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



281



282



283

284

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR SPLIT SECOND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Chronoracer Rattrapante
Reference: A69048
Date: Circa 2000
Movement: 23-jewel Cal.69 quartz
Dial: Blue, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer 1/5th second divisions, raised tachymeter scale, subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture between 4 and 5, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, two red arrow tipped centre chronograph hands
Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down exhibition back, bi-directional calibrated bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers, No.0128
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed steel link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel folding locking clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm
Accompaniments: Breitling box, outer card, Instruction booklet, two spare links

£800 - 1,200
 €960 - 1,400

285

BULGARI. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: FIFA 100 Years Edition, No.427/999
Reference: SCB38S
Date: Circa 2004
Movement: Jewelled automatic
Dial: White, luminous dot hour markers, Arabic 12, black outer minute divisions, subsidiary 45 minute recording at 9, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand, subsidiary seconds at 3
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, uni-directional calibrated bezel, shouldered screw down crown flanked by twin screw down pushers, No.L13499.
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished graduated link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 38mm

£600 - 800
 €720 - 960

282

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Explorer II
Reference: 16570
Date: Circa 2001
Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3185 automatic, No.898****
Dial: White, luminous dot black edged hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, black Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, red second time zone hand
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and shouldered crown, 24-hour markers to bezel, No.K13****
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 78790A Oyster link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped DE6
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 39mm

£2,800 - 3,200
 €3,300 - 3,800

283

EHEL. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Discovery
Reference: 993913
Date: Circa 1990
Movement: Jewelled automatic
Dial: Blue, applied Roman numerals, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds
Case: Brushed tonneau form, back secured by 8 screws, No.34504944
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 39mm

£500 - 700
 €600 - 840



284



285

286

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Constellation

Reference: 1980155

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.255471 quartz, No.49501728

Dial: Silvered, dot hour markers, black outer minute track, day and date indication at 3 and 9, blued steel baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, hour markers to bezel, t-bar lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840

287^Y

BAUME & MERCIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC RECTANGULAR CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Hampton Spirit

Reference: 65394

Date: Sold 16th September 2002

Movement: 20-jewel ETA Cal.2000-1 automatic

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, applied polished baton hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, date aperture at 6, polished lance hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, No.3473310

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Baume & Mercier crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 37mm

Accompaniments: Baume & Mercier box, outer card, Certificate of Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



288



289



287



286

288

LONGINES. A STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET QUARTZ CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Evidenza

Reference: L2.656.4

Date: Circa 2013

Movement: 27-jewel quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, 10 minute and 12 hour recording at 2 and 10, date aperture at 6, black leaf hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, diamond set bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.31792974

Strap/Bracelet: Polished link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Longines box, outer card, blank Guarantee

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

289

FRANCK MULLER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONES

Reference: 5850MB

Date: Sold 8th June 2007

Movement: Jewelled ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic, platinum rotor

Dial: Sunburst silvered guilloché engraved, black Arabic numerals, white outer minute track, dual time zones at 6 and 12, date aperture at 3, blued steel spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, back secured by 4 screws, No.2818

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm x 38mm

Accompaniments: Franck Muller box, outer card, Certificate of Origin, spare Franck Muller leather strap with signed steel buckle, Instructions

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



290



291

290

JAEGER-LECOULTRE. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ REVERSIBLE RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Reverso
Reference: 140.025.5
Date: Circa 1990
Movement: 7-jewel Cal.602 quartz, No.2344845
Dial: Textured champagne, applied polished gilt baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands
Case: Brushed and polished reversible rectangular, reeded ends, No.1.562.824
Strap/Bracelet: Brown Jaeger-LeCoultre Ostrich leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 27mm

£500 - 700
 €600 - 840

291

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH

Model: Santos
Date: Circa 1990
Movement: 28-jewel ETA Cal.2671 automatic
Dial: White, applied gilt baton hour markers, printed emblem of Oman at 12, gilt pointed baton hands, centre seconds
Case: Brushed and polished square monocoque, fixed polished gold bezel with 8 decorative screws, shouldered faceted stone set crown
Strap/Bracelet: Fitted brushed 18K gold screw link, set with 4 diamonds
Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 24mm

£1,800 - 2,200
 €2,200 - 2,600

292

OMEGA. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Constellation
Reference: 795.1080
Date: Sold 1st June 1991
Movement: 6-jewel Cal.1455 quartz
Dial: Champagne dial, applied gilt dot hour markers, black outer minute divisions, baton hands with luminous inserts
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, snap on back, gold bezel with black Roman numerals, engraving to back
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed steel and gold 6104/465 link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 22mm
Accompaniments: Omega box, outer card, 6 spare links, International Warranty

£400 - 600
 €480 - 720

293

CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Santos
Date: Circa 1990
Movement: Cal.81 quartz
Dial: White, black Roman numerals, secret signature at 7, black outer minute track, blued steel sword hands
Case: Brushed round, back secured by 8 screws, gold bezel with 8 decorative screws, cabochon set crown, t-bar lugs, No.8191305067
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed link with gold screw decoration
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 27mm

£600 - 800
 €720 - 960



292



293

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

294

CARTIER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Model: Vendome

Reference: 11814

Date: Sold 15th June 2005

Movement: 6-jewel Cal.66 quartz

Dial: Silvered, black Roman numerals, blued steel sword hands

Case: Round, back secured by 8 screws, gold bezel, t-bar lugs, No.166920

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed steel and gold brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 24mm

Accompaniments: Cartier box, International Warranty and Certificate

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



294

295

OMEGA. A LADY'S 18K GOLD QUARTZ BRACELET WATCH

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.281.002 quartz

Dial: Sunburst champagne, diamond set hour markers, gilt hands

Case: Brushed octagonal, back secured by 4 screws

Strap/Bracelet: Polished brick link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 20mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



295

296

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND BRACELET WATCH

Reference: 6898

Date: Circa 1975

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1003/1 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.580458

Dial: Brushed champagne, applied baton hour markers, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed round, No.468897

Strap/Bracelet: Integral textured woven link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 23mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



296

297 Y

CARTIER. A LADY'S 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Ellipse

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel manual wind

Dial: Cream, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel sword hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, stepped bezel, cabochon set crown, No.670800457

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 26mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



297



298

298^Y

BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 35130

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: Jewelled manual wind

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black inner minute track, blued steel leaf hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, snap on back, No.957612

Strap/Bracelet: Black Patek Philippe alligator leather strap

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

Accompaniments: *Baume & Mercier pouch*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200

299^Y

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AND LATER DIAMOND AND SAPPHIRE SET MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: L10404.7532

Date: Sold 7th March 1996

Movement: 17-jewel ETA Cal.7001 manual wind

Dial: White with grid effect, applied gilt Roman numerals, gilt leaf hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back with engraving of Ernest Francillon, bezel later set with alternating diamonds and sapphires, engraved back, hobnail band, No.64860047

Strap/Bracelet: Black Longines leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gilt buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: *Longines box, Certificate of Origin*

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100



299

300

BAUME & MERCIER. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 35264

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic

Dial: Two-tone silvered, black Arabic numerals, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, black leaf hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 4 screws, No.2062189

Strap/Bracelet: Black Baume & Mercier leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

Accompaniments: *Baume & Mercier box*

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



300

301^Y

MOVADO. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Calendomatic

Reference: 44.B1.880

Date: Sold 26th April 1993

Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic

Dial: Silvered, applied dart hour markers, Arabic numeral quarters, gilt dot outer minute divisions, blue outer calendar indications, day and month apertures at 12, polished faceted dagger hands, centre seconds, further red tipped calendar hand

Case: Polished round, back secured by 4 screws, quick set buttons in band at 2, 4 and 9, faceted lugs, No.1896595

Strap/Bracelet: Blue alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gilt buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

Accompaniments: *Movado box, outer card, Certificate of Purchase and Guarantee*

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



301

302^Y

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A SLIM 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Reference: 4962

Date: Circa 1958

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.1003 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.524575

Dial: Silvered, gilt baton hour markers, gilt baton hands

Case: Polished slim round, snap on back, No.348614

Strap/Bracelet: Black crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



302



303

303

AUDEMARS PIGUET RETAILED BY BULGARI. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND RECTANGULAR WRISTWATCH

Date: Circa 1972

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.2003 manual wind, adjusted to heat, cold, isochronism and 5 positions, No.136518

Dial: Black, gilt Roman numerals, signed Bulgari, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, snap on back, cabochon set crown, No.83403

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement signed Audemars Piguet

Size: 24mm x 37mm

Accompaniments: Bulgari box

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



304

304

OMEGA. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Seamaster

Reference: 14915 SC-62

Date: Sold 26th May 1964

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.600 manual wind, No.19089524

Dial: Sunburst champagne, polished faceted gilt baton hour markers, quarters with black accents, polished gilt baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, movement accessed through glass

Strap/Bracelet: Black Omega leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed gold plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: Omega box, International Guarantee

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



305

305

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 16233

Date: Circa 1989

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.530****

Dial: Ridged sunburst black, applied gilt baton hour markers, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down Oyster back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.L64****

Strap/Bracelet: Steel and gold 62523H18 Jubilee link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped N11

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, two spare links

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



306

306

BAUME & MERCIER. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WATCH

Reference: 6103

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 40-jewel ETA Cal.2892-2 automatic

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer 1/5th second divisions, magnified date aperture, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, black leaf hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 12

Case: Polished round, snap on back, gold bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, No.1656449

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100

307

VACHERON & CONSTANTIN. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Phidias

Reference: 49001, No.44

Date: Circa 2010

Movement: 37-jewel Cal.1136 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.805434

Dial: Champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 9, date aperture at 6, gilt baton hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, gold tachymetre bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.619335

Strap/Bracelet: Integral steel and gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: Vacheron & Constantin box, outer card, spare link, brochure

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,000 - 4,200



307



308

308

CORUM. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH POWER RESERVE

Model: Repubblica Marinare, No.46

Date: Circa 1995

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Guilloché engraved cream, applied gilt double baton hour markers, power reserve at 2, date indication at 6, gilt pointed baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, back secured by 5 screws, shouldered crown, enamel crest to reverse depicting a crest

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown ostrich leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 33mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

309

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Date

Reference: 1505

Date: Circa 1978

Movement: 26-jewel Cal.1570 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.D478***

Dial: Sunburst champagne, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, gold fluted bezel, No.542****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished steel and gold Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped VC 14

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



309

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

310

BULGARI. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: LC 29 SG

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 27-jewel Cal.3002-MBBA automatic

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, Arabic 6 and 12, outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed round, snap on back, gold bezel, No.L1699

Strap/Bracelet: Black leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



310



311

311

GERALD GENTA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Reference: G2644.4

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 35-jewel Cal.2203 automatic, adjusted to 4 positions

Dial: Silvered, month and leap year indication at 3, date at 6, day at 9, moon phase at 12, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Brushed and polished round, stepped bezel, snap on back, quick set buttons at 2, 4, 8 and 10, t-bar lugs, cabochon set crown, No.30156

Strap/Bracelet: Burgundy Gerald Genta leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

312^Y

ZENITH. A GOLD PLATED QUARTZ WRISTWATCH

Reference: 27.2010.081

Date: Circa 1970

Movement: 6-jewel ETA Cal.976.001 quartz

Dial: Blue, concave gilt marker at 12, gilt pointed baton hands

Case: Polished round, snap on back, t-bar lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Navy blue Zenith lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 31mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



312



313

313

CORUM. A MIDSIZE 18K GOLD AND CERAMIC QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Admirals Cup

Reference: 99.810.31 V52

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 9-jewel ETA Cal.256.111 quartz

Dial: Blue, regatta flag hour markers, date aperture above 6, gilt baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Ceramic, back secured by 4 screws, No.407641

Strap/Bracelet: Gold and ceramic link (AF)

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 34mm

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100



314

314

MOZAFARIAN. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Reference: 7751-7761

Date: Sold 24th December 2004

Movement: 25-jewel Valjoux Cal.7751 automatic

Dial: Cream, gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second and calendar markers, day and month apertures at 12, 24-hour indication at 9, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 12 and 6, moon phase at 6, gilt leaf hands, centre chronograph, crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Polished round, snap on exhibition back, reeded bezel, crown flanked by twin buttons

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Gold plated deployant clasp

Signed: Dial & movement

Size: 38mm

Accompaniments: Mozafarian box, outer card, Guarantee, Instruction booklet

£600 - 800

€720 - 960

315^Y

ETERNA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR ALARM WRISTWATCH

Model: 1948

Reference: 8510.69

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 31-jewel automatic

Dial: Two-tone silvered, applied alternating dart and Arabic numeral markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture at 3, month at 6

Case: Polished round, snap on exhibition back, crown at 4 for alarm, No.150.196

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown Eterna crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



315

316^Y

PAUL PICOT. A 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND TRIPLE CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH WITH MOON PHASE

Reference: 4991

Date: Circa 1980

Movement: Jewelled Valjoux Cal.88 manual wind, column wheel chronograph

Dial: White, gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second and calendar markers, day and month apertures below 12, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 6, moon phase at 6, black leaf hands, centre chronograph, red crescent tipped calendar hand, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, No.26561

Strap/Bracelet: Yellow lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



316

317

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 16233

Date: Circa 1996

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.753****

Dial: White, applied gilt Roman numerals, black outer minute track, luminous dot five minute markers, magnified date aperture at 3, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted gold bezel, No.T29****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished steel and gold 62523H-18 Jubilee link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped V8

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

318^Y

THEO FABERGÉ. A LIMITED EDITION 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH WITH ENAMEL DIAL

Model: St. Petersburg Collection

Reference: Model 105, No.06/25

Date: Circa 1999

Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic

Dial: Blue guilloché engraved enamel, aperture at 12 to reveal movement, gilt Roman numerals, gilt outer minute divisions, polished gilt spade hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, snap on exhibition back, stepped bezel, down turned lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Theo Faberge alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding gilt metal clasp

Signed: Case

Size: 35mm

Accompaniments: *Theo Faberge box, outer card and COSC certificate*

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



318



317

319

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC BRACELET WATCH WITH WINDING BOX

Model: Oyster Perpetual

Reference: 14203M

Date: Circa 2002

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3130 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperature, No.950****

Dial: Sunburst silvered, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer 1/2 minute divisions, gilt baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, No.Y50****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished steel and gold 78353-18 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped DT9

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 34mm

Accompaniments: *Rolex box, outer card, Rolex wallet, swing tag, Rapport winding box*

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

320^Y

LONGINES. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: L4.679.6

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.7750 automatic

Dial: White, applied gilt baton hour markers, black outer minute divisions, raised outer tachymeter scale, day and date aperture at 3, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 6 and 12, gilt baton hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Polished round, snap on back, horned lugs, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.7688 674

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Longines crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed plated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 38mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



319



320



321

321

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster Professional

Reference: 145.0022/345.0022

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 18-jewel Cal.1861 manual wind, No.77216324

Dial: Black, luminous baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 6, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, tachymetre insert to bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers, inner cap, No.77216824

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished steel 1998/849 Omega link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: Omega box, outer card, spare link, Operating Instructions

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400

322

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Model: Explorer II

Reference: 216570

Date: Sold 29th July 2014

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3187 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.471S****

Dial: Black, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, orange tipped dual time hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, 24-hour markers to bezel, No.7XL0****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped 8EX

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, Guarantee, brochure

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,000 - 4,200



322

323

U-BOAT. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: B53-08 L1046M, Edition No.0031/1000

Date: Sold 5th January 2005

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Cream, black batons, Arabic numeral 6 and 12, 60 minute and 12 hour recording, black baton hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 12

Case: Oversized round, screw down back, winding crown at 9 flanked by twin pushers

Strap/Bracelet: Black U-Boat leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 52mm

Accompaniments: U-Boat box, Guarantee, spare U-Boat leather strap and deployant clasp, Operating Instructions

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



323

324

PORSCHE DESIGN. A STAINLESS STEEL CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Reference: 10.51.1139

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: White, applied baton hour markers, black minute divisions, raised outer tachymetre, date aperture between 4 and 5, blue subsidiary dials at 3, 6 and 9 for constant seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, silvered baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 6 screws, No.6612

Strap/Bracelet: Black rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed brushed steel

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 43mm

£500 - 700

€600 - 840



324

325

ARNOLD & SON. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: 7 Days White Ensign, No.052/100

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.J7061 manual wind, No.294E

Dial: Black, applied baton hour markers, black outer 1/5th second divisions on yellow ground, raised outer Arabic hour markers on bi-directional rotating chapter ring, power reserve indication at 12, date aperture at 6, sword hands with luminous inserts, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, exhibition back secured by 7 screws, reeded bezel, screw down crown at 3, screw to rotate chapter ring at 2 (AF)

Strap/Bracelet: Yellow Arnold & Son rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 45mm

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



325

326

BELL & ROSS. A BLACK DLC COATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: BR03-94

Date: Sold 4th June 2008

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Black, white baton hour markers, Arabic 6 and 12, white outer minute divisions, date aperture between 4 and 5, 30 minute recording at 9, white sword hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 3

Case: Black DLC coated square, movement accessed through glass, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.02600

Strap/Bracelet: Black fabric

Buckle/Clasp: Velcro buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 43mm

Accompaniments: Bell & Ross box, outer card, Warranty, spare rubber strap, strap removal tools

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



326



327

327^Y

IWC. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 3528

Date: Circa 2000

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.37524 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions, No.2552086

Dial: White, luminous square hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 5 screws, stepped bezel, hooded lugs, No.2647345

Strap/Bracelet: Brown lizard leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



328

328

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Model: Pasha

Reference: 2377

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 21-jewel Cal.048 automatic, No.102692

Dial: Silvered, gilt baton hour markers, black Arabic quarters, outer minute divisions, date aperture between 4 and 5, blued steel dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, dual time zone hand

Case: Brushed round, back secured by 8 screws, concave 24 hour bezel, screw down crown cover, No.CC436683

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed double folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400

329

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND DIAMOND SET AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 16220

Date: Circa 1999

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to temperature and 5 positions, No.684****

Dial: Mother of pearl, applied diamond set hour markers, magnified date aperture at 3, polished baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, diamond set bezel, No.A409***

Strap/Bracelet: Stainless steel 62510H Jubilee link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped X9

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, Instruction booklet, swing tag

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600



329

330

ZENITH. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: Captain

Reference: 02.0350.467

Date: Circa 1990

Movement: 21-jewel ETA Cal.2892A2 automatic

Dial: White, black Roman numerals, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, baton hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished round, screw down back

Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather

Buckle/Clasp: Steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 35mm

£400 - 600

€480 - 720



330

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

331

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AND 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Datejust

Reference: 16234

Date: Sold 21st April 2001

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3135 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.8480238

Dial: Salmon pink, applied Roman numerals, black outer minute track, magnified date aperture at 3, baton hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, fluted 18K white gold bezel, No.P429032

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished 62510 H Jubilee link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped W2

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 36mm

Accompaniments: Rolex box, outer card, Guarantee, brochure, Rolex wallet

£2,000 - 3,000

€2,400 - 3,600

332

CARTIER. A STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Santos

Reference: 1564

Date: Circa 2002

Movement: 7-jewel Cal.687 quartz

Dial: Silvered, applied Roman numerals, black inner minute track, date aperture at 6, blued steel sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished rectangular, back secured by 8 screws, 8 decorative screws to the bezel, shouldered cabochon set crown, No.BB091724

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed with screw decoration

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 29mm

Accompaniments: Cartier service pouch

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



333



334

332



333

TAG HEUER. A LADY'S STAINLESS STEEL AND CERAMIC QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH

Model: Formula 1

Reference: WAH1315

Date: Circa 2015

Movement: 3-jewel ETA quartz

Dial: White, diamond set hour markers, black outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands, centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back, shouldered crown, white ceramic bezel, No.RAJ9653

Strap/Bracelet: Steel and ceramic link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 31mm

Accompaniments: TAG Heuer box, outer card, International Guarantee, Precious Stones Certificate

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100

334^Y

CARTIER. A MIDSIZE 18K WHITE GOLD AUTOMATIC WRISTWATCH

Model: Pasha

Reference: 2398

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 20-jewel ETA Cal.2000-1 automatic

Dial: Guilloché engraved silvered, diamond set hour markers, Arabic numerals, black inner minute divisions, date aperture between 4 and 5, dagger hands, centre seconds

Case: Brushed and polished round, back secured by 8 screws, concave bezel, locking cover to crown, No.34599MG

Strap/Bracelet: Lilac Cartier alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K white gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 32mm

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



335

335

IWC WITH PORSCHE DESIGN. A BLACK DLC COATED ALUMINIUM AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH MOON PHASE AND CONCEALED COMPASS

Ref:3551, Circa 1980

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Matte black, signed Jofra, luminous baton markers, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, moon phase at 12, white pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, red centre seconds

Case: Circular hinged upper case opens to reveal compass with rotating 360 degree N, S, E, W calibrated indicators and white/orange orientation hand

Strap/Bracelet: Fitted black DLC coated link

Buckle/Clasp: Locking clasp

Signed: Dial signed Porsche Design, case and dial signed

Size: 39mm

Accompaniments: Porsche Design pouch, outer card, Instruction booklet and setting tools

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



336

336

ROLEX. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Model: GMT Master II

Reference: 16710

Date: Circa 1993

Movement: 31-jewel Cal.3185 automatic, adjusted to 5 positions and temperatures, No.675****

Dial: Black, luminous dot hour markers, baton quarters, white outer minute divisions, magnified date aperture at 3, Mercedes hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds, red dual time zone hand

Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back and shouldered crown, No.S44****

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed 78360 Oyster link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp, stamped S 12

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 40mm

£3,500 - 4,500

€4,200 - 5,400



337

337

BELL & ROSS. A BLACK DLC COATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH DUAL TIME ZONE

Reference: BR01-92-S-00555

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: Jewelled automatic

Dial: Black, white baton hour markers, Arabic 6 and 12, minute divisions, outer 24 hour markers, date aperture at 4, white sword hands, centre seconds, orange arrow dual time zone hand

Case: Black DLC coated square

Strap/Bracelet: Black rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Black DLC coated buckle

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 46mm

£500 - 600

€600 - 720

338

SCALOTA DEL TEMPO. A LEATHER WATCH STORAGE BOX FOR TWELVE WATCHES (AF)

No.586

A black smooth calf leather hinged box with storage for 12 wristwatches, divided into two compartments, textured paisley patterned silk interior lining, gilt clasp, carrying handles with gilt hinges

Size: 24.5cm x 12cm x 23.5cm

£200 - 300

€240 - 360

339

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH WITH 24 HOUR INDICATION

Model: Colt Superocean

Reference: A1704013

Date: Sold 21st February 1997

Movement: 25-jewel ETA Cal.2824-2 automatic

Dial: Black dial, luminous Arabic numerals, white outer minute divisions, raised outer 0-100 scale, inner 24 hour markers, date aperture at 3, polished sword hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, screw down back and crown, helium escape valve at 10, calibrated uni-directional bezel

Strap/Bracelet: Black Breitling rubber strap

Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: Breitling box, outer card, International Warranty, Instruction booklet

£700 - 900

€840 - 1,100



339

340

TAG HEUER. AN UNUSED STAINLESS STEEL QUARTZ CALENDAR BRACELET WATCH ALARM

Model: Formula 1

Reference: WRC1389

Date: Sold 1st November 2016

Movement: Jewelled quartz

Dial: Black, applied polished baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 6, alarm indication at 9, polished pointed baton hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Brushed round, screw down back, alarm button at 4, calibrated bezel, No.WAU111A

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: TAG Heuer box, Guarantee, Instruction booklet, three spare links

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



340

341

MAURICE LACROIX. A BLACK DLC COATED AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Pontos

Reference: PTR6178/88

Date: Sold 27th November 2009

Movement: 25-jewel automatic

Dial: Black, baton hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, white outer tachymetre scale, subsidiary dials at 6, 9 and 12 for seconds, 30 minute and 12 hour recording, date aperture at 6, black baton hands with white tips, centre chronograph hand

Case: Black DLC coated round, exhibition back secured by 5 screws, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.ARO1570

Strap/Bracelet: Black Maurice Lacroix rubber

Buckle/Clasp: Signed black DLC coated buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: Maurice Lacroix box, outer card, International Warranty, Instruction booklet

£600 - 800

€720 - 960



341



342

342^Y

DANIEL ROTH FOR BULGARI. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH UNUSUAL CONSTANT SECONDS

Reference: BRR.P.44.G.PS

Date: Sold February 2012

Movement: 20-jewel Cal.DR206 manual wind

Dial: White and brushed grey sectored, applied gilt baton hour markers, outer gilt minute divisions, gilt arrow tipped hands, polished 3-part register at 9 for constant seconds

Case: Polished tonneau form, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, No.GG031

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Daniel Roth crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 41mm

Accompaniments: *Bulgari box, outer card, Certificate of Origin and papers*

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200

343

OMEGA. A TITANIUM, ROSE GOLD AND TANTALUM AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Seamaster

Reference: 2296.80.00

Date: Sold November 2002

Movement: Jewelled Cal.1164 automatic

Dial: Navy blue wave effect, luminous dot hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions, date aperture at 3, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 6 and 12, gilt sword hands, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9

Case: Brushed tonneau form, screw down back, rose gold uni-directional bezel, shouldered crown flanked by twin pushers, helium escape valve at 10, No.80238464

Strap/Bracelet: Brushed titanium and rose gold link

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 42mm

Accompaniments: *Omega box, outer card, two spare links, International Warranty, Operating Instructions*

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,800 - 2,400



343

344^Y

ETERNA. AN 18K GOLD AUTOMATIC TRIPLE CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: 1948

Reference: 8515.69

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: 25-jewel automatic, No.212794

Dial: Brushed silvered, applied gilt dart hour markers, black outer 1/5th second and calendar markers, 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 12, 24-hour markers at 9, day and month apertures below 12, gilt dagger hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph hand, crescent tipped calendar hand

Case: Polished round, snap on exhibition back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.340

Strap/Bracelet: Brown Eterna crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp

Signed: Case, dial & movement

Size: 39mm

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,800



344

345

ARMIN STROM. AN 18K ROSE GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH WITH EXPOSED BALANCE

Date: Circa 2005

Movement: Engraved 17-jewel manual wind

Dial: Black, Roman numerals, gilt outer minute divisions, exposed balance at 10, gilt hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, reeded band, No.006

Strap/Bracelet: Tan brown Armin Strom leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold buckle

Signed: Case & dial

Size: 46mm

£1,200 - 1,800

€1,400 - 2,200



345



346

346^Y

ULYSSE NARDIN. AN 18K ROSE GOLD AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Reference: 8156-111, Edition No.2660

Date: Circa 2012

Movement: 25-jewel Cal.UN815-030749 automatic, 22K gold rotor
Dial: Black, gilt baton hour markers, date aperture at 3, gilt leaf hands with luminous inserts, centre seconds

Case: Round, exhibition back secured by 6 screws, faceted lugs

Strap/Bracelet: Black Ulysse Nardin crocodile leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold buckle

Signed: Case, dial and movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: *International Guarantee, COSC certificate, brochure*

£2,500 - 3,500

€3,000 - 4,200

347^Y

ORIS. AN 18K GOLD MANUAL WIND WRISTWATCH

Model: Explorers Limited Edition 'Marco Polo' 08/10

Date: Circa 2012

Movement: 17-jewel Cal.396 manual wind

Dial: Silvered featuring portrait of Marco Polo, gilt pierced dagger hands, subsidiary seconds at 6

Case: Polished round, snap on exhibition back

Strap/Bracelet: Brown alligator leather

Buckle/Clasp: Signed 18K rose gold buckle

Signed: Case & movement

Size: 40mm

Accompaniments: *Large Explorers Edition Oris box*

£800 - 1,200

€960 - 1,400



347



348

348

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR CHRONOGRAPH BRACELET WATCH

Model: Speedmaster
Reference: 178.0060
Date: Circa 2008
Movement: 25-jewel Cal.3606 automatic, No.84608327
Dial: Sunburst black, applied dart hour markers, white outer 1/5th second divisions and calendar, day and month apertures at 12, subsidiary 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 6 and 12, 24-hour indication combined with constant seconds at 9, polished pointed baton hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, crown flanked by twin buttons, No.84608327
Strap/Bracelet: Brushed and polished steel 1564/975 link
Buckle/Clasp: Signed folding clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 40mm

£800 - 1,200
 €960 - 1,400

349

OMEGA. A STAINLESS STEEL MANUAL WIND CHRONOGRAPH WRISTWATCH

Model: Speedmaster
Reference: 145.0222/345.0222
Date: Circa 2000
Movement: 18-jewel Cal.1861 manual wind
Dial: Black, luminous batons, white outer 1/5th second divisions, subsidiary 30 minute and 12 hour recording at 3 and 6, polished broad arrow hands with luminous inserts, centre chronograph, subsidiary seconds at 9
Case: Brushed and polished tonneau form, screw down back, tachymetre to bezel, crown flanked by twin pushers
Strap/Bracelet: Brown leather
Buckle/Clasp: Signed steel buckle
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 42mm

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,800 - 2,400



349

350

BREITLING. A STAINLESS STEEL AUTOMATIC CALENDAR WRISTWATCH

Model: SuperOcean Heritage 38
Reference: A3732033
Date: Sold 11th August 2009
Movement: 27-jewel Cal.37 automatic
Dial: Sunburst rust brown, applied polished baton hour markers, white outer minute divisions, date aperture at 3, polished arrow hands, subsidiary seconds at 6
Case: Brushed and polished round, screw down back, uni-directional bezel with orange insert, No.1195865
Strap/Bracelet: Rust brown rubber
Buckle/Clasp: Signed deployant clasp
Signed: Case, dial & movement
Size: 38mm
Accompaniments: Breitling box, outer card, COSC Certificate, Instruction booklet

£700 - 900
 €840 - 1,100

END OF SALE



350

Lot No Date Auction Item Description

POCKET WATCHES

92 c.1905 A. Lange & Söhne
13 1807 Abraham Smith, London
25 c.1720 Arnold, Hamburg
90 c.1910 Audemars Piguet
105 c.1890 Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Philadelphia
72 1876 Barraud & Lunds, 41 Cornhill, London
49 1869 Benson
32 c.1770 Berthou, Paris
34 c.1780 Berthoud, Paris
53 c.1830 Bonnet, Geneva
46 c.1780 Bordier Frères, Geneve
24 c.1840 Breguet & Fils
19 1874 Charles Frodsham, 84 Strand, London for Arnold
82 1883 Charles Frodsham, 84 Strand, London
62 1901 Charles Frodsham
86 c.1900 Chronometre
102 c.1930 Cortebert
14 c.1770 D.D. Neveren, London
21 1807 Debois & Wheeler, Grays Inn Passage, London
43 c.1770 Demeuze, A Bruxelles
23 1853 Dent, 61 Strand, London
10 c.1750 Dufalga, Paris
2 c.1940 Duponchel, Paris
36 c.1770 Dwerrihouse, London
73 c.1920 Eberhard
111 c.1980 Eberhard & Co
99 c.1942 Elgin
31 c.1790 Galay a Tarbes
3 1766 George Clark, London
11 c.1760 George Lindsay, London
81 c.1920 Gruen
54 c.1830 H. Hamacher, Amsterdam
30 c.1770 Haley & Son, London
63 c.1880 Henry Capt, Geneve
27 c.1730 Henton Brown
112 c.1980 IWC
116 1997 IWC
66 c.1890 J. Attes Freres, Geneve
50 1866 J. Flinn & Sons, Earlsdon & London
8 1760 J. Harvey
7 1770 J. Tarts
1 1718 James Lloyd, London
58 1873 James McCabe, Royal Exchange, London
26 c.1690 John Bushman
35 c.1820 John Francois Bautte & Cie
18 1891 John Hamley & Sons, 52 Hatton Garden, London & Coventy
15 1855 John Lambe, London
33 c.1800 Jonathan L. Patron, Geneve
56 c.1880 Jules Jurgensen, Copenhagen
80 c.1930 Jules Jurgensen
9 c.1770 Julian LeRoy, Paris
98 c.1900 K. K. Fachschule, Karlstein
22 c.1830 Le Roy
77 c.1900 Le Roy & Fils
40 1815/1816 Litherland Davies & Co., Liverpool
60 c.1910 Longines
64 c.1928 Longines
59 1871 M. F. Dent, 33 Cockspur St, Charing Cross, London
45 c.1830 Maniglier, Geneve
38 c.1830 Mermod Freres, Geneve
91 c.1910 Movado

Lot No Date Auction Item Description

51 c.1850 Moynier & Fils, A Geneve
109 c.1900 Patek Philippe & Cie Chronometro Gondolo
78 c.1900 Patek Philippe
75 c.1905 Patek Philippe
89 c.1910 Patek Philippe
76 c.1910 Patek Philippe
114 c.1910 Patek Philippe
106 c.1910 Patek Philippe & Cie
107 c.1930 Patek Philippe
94 c.1944 Patek Philippe
117 c.1965 Patek Philippe
48 1830 Peter Aitken, Glasgow
28 c.1760 Peter Havel, London
6 c.1740 Poncet, London
47 c.1780 R. Le Roy
12 c.1750 Robert Creed, London
37 c.1790 Robin a Paris
5 1770 Tarts, London
4 1773 Thomas Jennings
83 1882 Thomas Russell & Son, 18 Church Street, Liverpool
95 c.1910 Tiffany & Co, New York
104 c.1930 Ulysse Nardin Chronometre
93 c.1936 Ulysse Nardin
65 c.1868 Vacheron & Constantin
71 c.1885 Vacheron & Constantin
61 c.1900 Vacheron & Constantin
74 c.1905 Vacheron & Constantin
96 c.1910 Vacheron & Constantin
108 c.1910 Vacheron & Constantin
103 c.1915 Vacheron & Constantin
110 c.1915 Vacheron & Constantin Chronometre Royal
85 c.1915 Vacheron & Constantin Chronometre Royal
100 c.1920 Vacheron & Constantin
113 c.1920 Vacheron & Constantin
118 c.1925 Vacheron & Constantin
115 c.1948 Vacheron & Constantin
79 c.1903 Waltham
97 c.1910 Zenith

WRISTWATCHES

345 2005 Armin Strom
325 c.2005 Arnold & Son 7 Days White Ensign
145 c.1945 Audemars Piguet
303 c.1972 Audemars Piguet retailed by Bulgari
260 2003 Audemars Piguet Millenary
241 c.1980 Baume & Mercier
254 c.1990 Baume & Mercier
272 c.1990 Baume & Mercier
300 c.1990 Baume & Mercier
306 c.1990 Baume & Mercier
298 c.1990 Baume and Mercier
287 2002 Baume & Mercier Hampton Spirit
337 c.2005 Bell & Ross
326 2008 Bell & Ross
192 c.1945 Benrus Sky Chief
166 c.1940 Berthoud
216 c.1970 Blancpain
269 1992 Blancpain
222 c.1970 Boucheron
259 c.2002 Breguet
160 c.1950 Breitling Premier
212 1993 Breitling Navitimer

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
339	1997	Breitling Colt Superocean	278	c.1945	Longines
284	c.2000	Breitling Chronoracer Rattrapante	320	c.1990	Longines
350	2009	Breitling SuperOcean Heritage 38	299	1996	Longines
310	c.1990	Bulgari	187	c.2000	Longines Conquest
285	c.2004	Bulgari FIFA 100 Years Edition	262	c.2000	Longines
219	c.1961	Bulova Accutron	288	c.2013	Longines Evidenza
147	1929	Cartier	341	2009	Maurice Lacroix Pontos
148	c.1940	Cartier Duoplan	234	2015	MeisterSinger Pangaea
176	c.1950	Cartier	159	c.1950	Movado
252	c.1980	Cartier	193	c.1950	Movado
275	c.1990	Cartier Ellipse	301	1993	Movado Calendomatic
297	c.1990	Cartier Ellipse	314	2004	Mozafarian
270	c.1990	Cartier Panther	129	c.1929	Omega
256	c.1990	Cartier Pantheré	120	1933	Omega
328	c.1990	Cartier Pasha	128	c.1935	Omega
249	c.1990	Cartier	170	c.1942	Omega
274	c.1990	Cartier Santos	186	c.1944	Omega
291	c.1990	Cartier Santos	157	c.1950	Nicolet Watch
293	c.1990	Cartier Santos	174	c.1955	Omega
247	c.1990	Cartier Vendome Bi-Plan	153	c.1958	Omega Seamaster
255	c.2000	Cartier Tank	184	c.1962	Omega Seamaster De Ville
258	c.2000	Cartier Tank Americaine	184	c.1962	Omega Seamaster De Ville
332	c.2002	Cartier Santos	211	c.1963	Omega Speedmaster
334	c.2005	Cartier Pasha	304	1964	Omega Seamaster
264	c.2005	Cartier Tank Francaise	277	c.1965	Omega
294	2005	Cartier Vendome	191	1966	Omega Constellation
257	c.1990	Chopard	209	c.1967	Omega Seamaster 300
161	c.1950	Corda	202	c.1969	Omega Seamaster Chronostop
308	c.1995	Corum Repubbliche Marinare	229	c.1969	Omega Seamaster Chronostop
313	c.2000	Corum Admirals Cup	250	c.1970	Omega Constellation
342	2012	Daniel Roth for Bulgari	233	c.1970	Omega Speedsonic f300Hz
155	c.1950	Doxa	203	c.1975	Omega Speedmaster Professional Mark II
195	c.1970	Dugena	204	c.1975	Omega Dynamic
283	c.1990	Ebel Discovery	230	c.1975	Omega Flightmaster
279	c.2000	Ebel Sportwave Worldtime	295	c.1980	Omega
142	c.1930	Eberhard & Cie	286	c.1990	Omega Constellation
276	c.1950	Eterna	292	1991	Omega Constellation
171	c.1950	Eberhard	280	c.2000	Omega Speedmaster
175	c.1950	Eberhard & Co Extra-Fort	349	c.2000	Omega Speedmaster
183	c.1950	Eberhard Extra-Fort	321	c.2000	Omega Speedmaster Professional
180	c.1980	Eberhard Goldring	343	2002	Omega Seamaster
315	c.2005	Eterna 1948	266	c.2003	Omega Constellation Quadra
344	2005	Eterna 1948	281	2008	Omega Seamaster Professional
231	c.1970	Fortis Marine Master	348	2008	Omega Speedmaster
261	2005	Franck Muller Cintree Curvex	194	c.1955	Orator Extra
289	2007	Franck Muller	347	2012	Oris Explorers Limited Edition
311	c.1990	Gerald Genta	167	c.1940	Oyster Watch Co Junior Sport
213	c.1975	Gubelin	144	1936	Patek Philippe
168	c.1940	Hamilton	237	1944	Patek Philippe Ref: 1486
206	c.1980	Heuer Carrera	178	c.1950	Patek Philippe
150	c.1937	International Watch Company	239	c.1972	Patek Philippe Ref: 3594
169	c.1942	IWC	265	c.1980	Patek Philippe Ellipse
225	c.1966	IWC	240	c.1990	Patek Philippe Ellipse, Ref: 4565/1
335	c.1980	IWC with Porsche Design	316	c.1980	Paul Picot
327	c.2000	IWC	214	1960	Piaget
173	c.1950	Jaeger-LeCoultre	224	c.1965	Piaget
152	c.1953	Jaeger-LeCoultre Memovox	244	1967	Piaget
165	c.1955	Jaeger-LeCoultre Futurematic	248	c.1980	Piaget
215	c.1960	Jaeger-LeCoultre	273	c.1985	Piaget
290	c.1990	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso	236	c.1970	Piaget
253	c.2000	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso	221	c.1990	Piaget
263	c.2000	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso	201	c.1970	Porsche Design
268	c.2000	Jaeger-LeCoultre Reverso	210	c.1980	Porsche Design
199	c.1960	Keystone	324	c.2000	Porsche Design
198	c.1950	Landau	151	c.1940	Record Watch Co Datofix

Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description	Lot No	Date	Auction Item Description
123	1914	Rolex	296	c.1975	Vacheron & Constantin
125	1915	Rolex	245	c.1980	Vacheron & Constantin
124	1917	Rolex	307	c.2010	Vacheron & Constantin Phidias
146	c.1925	Rolex Princess, Ref: 1608	154	c.1950	Vulcain Cricket
119	1927	Rolex Oyster	205	c.1970	Vulcain Cricket-Nautical
140	c.1935	Rolex Oyster Perpetual	196	c.1960	Wakmann
126	1936	Rolex Ref: 2387	197	c.1960	Wakmann
143	c.1940	Rolex Ref: 906	218	c.1962	Zenith
137	c.1951	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 6075	185	c.1965	Zenith
182	c.1951	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 1014	312	c.1970	Zenith
139	1952	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 6084	246	c.1980	Zenith
179	c.1952	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 6085	330	c.1990	Zenith Captain
156	c.1953	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Turn-O-Graph, Ref: 6202	200	c.1968	Zodiac
121	c.1954	Rolex Precision, Ref: 6021			
188	c.1955	Rolex Speedking, Ref: 6420			
136	c.1955	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 6564			
135	c.1956	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 6569			
141	c.1957	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 3372			
149	c.1959	Rolex			
208	c.1959	Rolex GMT Master, Ref: 6542			
134	c.1960	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 5029			
131	c.1960	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 6285			
132	1960	Rolex Precision			
217	c.1961	Rolex Precision, Ref: 9708			
164	c.1961	Rolex Oysterdate, Ref: 6066			
133	c.1961	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 6082			
138	c.1962	Rolex Royal, Ref: 6144			
228	c.1965	Rolex Oysterdate, Ref: 6694			
243	c.1966	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 6517			
220	c.1966	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 1005			
226	c.1970	Rolex Date, Ref: 1500			
190	c.1970	Rolex Explorer, Ref: 5500			
223	1978	Rolex Date, Ref: 1500			
309	c.1978	Rolex Date, Ref: 1505			
251	c.1986	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 16013			
207	c.1987	Rolex Explorer, Ref: 1016			
305	c.1989	Rolex Datejust			
336	c.1993	Rolex GMT Master II, Ref: 16710			
271	c.1994	Rolex Oyster Perpetual			
232	c.1994	Rolex Submariner, Ref: 14060			
317	c.1996	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 16233			
329	c.1999	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 16220			
331	2001	Rolex Datejust, Ref: 16234			
282	c.2001	Rolex Explorer II, Ref: 16570			
319	c.2002	Rolex Oyster Perpetual, Ref: 14203M			
322	2014	Rolex Explorer II, Ref: 216570			
333	c.2015	TAG Heuer Formula 1			
340	2016	TAG Heuer Formula 1			
122	c.1945	Th. Picard Fils, La Chaux De Fonds			
318	c.1999	Theo Fabergé St. Petersburg Collection			
162	c.1950	Titus			
189	c.1965	Tudor Prince OysterDate			
227	1980	Tudor Oyster			
267	2001	Tudor Princess Date			
323	2005	U-Boat			
346	2012	Ulysse Nardin			
163	c.1950	Universal			
158	c.1950	Universal Uni-Compax			
130	c.1945	Vacheron & Constantin			
172	c.1950	Vacheron & Constantin			
177	c.1955	Vacheron & Constantin			
181	c.1955	Vacheron & Constantin			
302	c.1958	Vacheron & Constantin			
238	c.1960	Vacheron Constantin			
242	c.1975	Vacheron & Constantin			

GOODWOOD FESTIVAL OF SPEED SALE

**Important Collectors'
Motor Cars and Automobilia**
Friday 30 June 2017
Chichester, Sussex

Entries now invited

Bonhams is delighted to announce the 24th annual auction at the world-renowned Goodwood Festival of Speed.

Some of the world's finest motor cars have been sold at the Bonhams Goodwood Festival of Speed Sale and entries for this year's auction are, as ever, strictly limited.

ENQUIRIES

UK

+44 (0) 20 7468 5801
ukcars@bonhams.com

Europe

+32 (0) 476 879 471
eurocars@bonhams.com

USA

+1 212 461 6515, East Coast
+1 415 503 3285, West Coast
usacars@bonhams.com



1962 MERCEDES-BENZ 300SL ROADSTER



Bonhams

bonhams.com/motorcars

A detailed oil painting of a man with a full brown beard and a white ruff collar. He is looking slightly to the right with a thoughtful expression. He is holding a pocket watch in his hands, with the watch face visible. The background is dark and textured.

Horology in Art

Ward Francillon Time Symposium

Museum of Fine Arts, Boston

October 26–28, 2017

www.horologyinart.com

*Peter Paul Rubens, 1597, Metropolitan Museum of Art,
No.1982.60.24*

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, including *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "*you*". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams'* job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully buy for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. This will govern *Bonhams'* relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. They may not reveal the true condition of the *Lot*. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical parts may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before

doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams'* opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams'* opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable or any other fees payable by the *Buyer*, which are detailed in paragraph 7 of the *Notice to Bidders*, below. *Lots* can in fact sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimate*. Any *Estimate* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask for a *Condition Report* on its physical condition from *Bonhams*. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. Nor does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you. However, any written *Description* of the physical condition of the *Lot* contained in a *Condition Report* will form part of the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot* under which it is sold to any *Buyer*.

The Seller's responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams' responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams'* behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness

of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams'* behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams'* discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We do reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%. However these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will normally be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

We do not accept bids from any person who has not completed and delivered to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder* Registration Form, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form*. You will be asked for proof of identity, residence and references, which, when asked for, you must supply if your bids are to be accepted by us. Please bring your passport, driving licence (or similar photographic proof of identity) and proof of address. We may request a deposit from you before allowing you to bid. We may refuse entry to a *Sale*

to any person even if that person has completed a *Bidding Form*.

Bidding in person

You should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a *Bidder* Registration Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, please complete a Telephone *Bidding Form*, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee *Bidding Forms* can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your Absentee *Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be accepted as placed on behalf of the person named as the principal on the *Bidding Form* although we may refuse to accept bids from an agent on behalf of a principal and will require written confirmation from the principal confirming the agent's authority to bid. Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact or the identity of his principal) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid. Subject to the above, please let us know if you are acting on behalf of another person when bidding for *Lots* at the *Sale*.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or Absentee *Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and

Buyer's Premium and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder*. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask if there have been any.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* of *Lots*:

25% up to £100,000 of the *Hammer Price*
20% from £100,001 to £2,000,000 of the *Hammer Price*
12% from £2,000,001 of the *Hammer Price*

Storage and handling charges may also be payable by the *Buyer* as detailed on the specific *Sale* Information page at the front of the catalogue.

Payment by credit card, company debit cards and debit cards issued by a non-UK bank will be subject to a 2% surcharge on the total value of the invoice.

The *Buyer's Premium* and all other charges payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate, currently 20%.

VAT may also be payable on the *Hammer Price* of the *Lot*, where indicated by a symbol beside the *Lot* number. See paragraph 8 below for details.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the *Sale*.

The following symbols, shown beside the *Lot* number, are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- * VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*
- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the *Sale* so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the *Sale*. Unless agreed by us in advance payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. Payment will have to be by one of the following methods (all cheques should be made payable to *Bonhams* 1793 Limited). *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Sterling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases;

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this *Sale* with notes, coins or travellers cheques in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the *Sale* does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins, notes or travellers cheques;

Bank transfer: you may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Debit cards: there is no additional charge for purchases made with personal debit cards, issued by a UK bank. Debit cards issued by an overseas bank, deferred and company debit cards and all credit cards will be subject to a 2% surcharge;

Credit cards: Visa and Mastercard only. Please note there is a 2% surcharge on the total invoice value when payments are made using credit cards. It may be advisable to notify your card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay. If you have any questions with regard to payment, please contact our Customer Services Department.

China UnionPay (CUP) debit cards: No surcharge for using CUP debit cards will apply on the first £100,000 invoiced to a Buyer in any Sale; a 2% surcharge will be made on the balance over £100,000.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to *Sale Information* at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the *Sale* are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

For information and estimates on domestic and international shipping as well as export licenses please contact Alban Shipping on +44 (0) 1582 493 099 enquiries@albanshipping.co.uk

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licencing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums-cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any *Sale* nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the *Sale* if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licencing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the *Sale*. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any

case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any *Sale* in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to

exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the ° of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

As a *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we detail, as far as practicable, recorded all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-*Sale* tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

OIt is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ. All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

Buyers must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
- TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
- Δ Wines lying in Bond.
- AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
- The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
- ▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
- Ⓞ This lot contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the *Seller's* liability in respect of the quality of the *Lot*, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any *Description* is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the *Lot* for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.

- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue*, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* and the contents of any *Condition Report* which has been provided to the *Buyer*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* which is not printed in bold letters, which merely sets out (on the *Seller's* behalf) *Bonhams'* opinion about the *Lot* and which is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the *Entry* referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any *Description* or *Estimate*, whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the *Seller* or *Bonhams* and whether made prior to or during the *Sale*, is not part of the *Contractual Description* upon which the *Lot* is sold.
- 3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the *Seller* does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by or on behalf of the *Seller* including by *Bonhams*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this *Contract for Sale*.

4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY

- 4.1 The *Seller* does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

- 4.2 The *Seller* will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the *Lot* or its fitness for any purpose.

5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE

- 5.1 Risk in the *Lot* passes to you when it is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*. The *Seller* will not be responsible thereafter for the *Lot* prior to you collecting it from *Bonhams* or the *Storage Contractor*, with whom you have separate contract(s) as *Buyer*. You will indemnify the *Seller* and keep the *Seller* fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the *Lot* after the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer until you obtain full title to it.
- 5.2 Title to the *Lot* remains in and is retained by the *Seller* until the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams* in relation to the *Lot* have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, *Bonhams*.

6 PAYMENT

- 6.1 Your obligation to pay the *Purchase Price* arises when the *Lot* is knocked down to you on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*.
- 6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums payable by you to *Bonhams*. Unless agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams* on the *Seller's* behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to *Bonhams* by you in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale* and you must ensure that the funds are cleared by the seventh working day after the *Sale*. Payment must be made to *Bonhams* by one of the methods stated in the *Notice to Bidders* unless otherwise agreed with you in writing by *Bonhams*. If you do not pay any sums due in accordance with this paragraph, the *Seller* will have the rights set out in paragraph 8 below.

7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by *Bonhams*, the *Lot* will be released to you or to your order only when *Bonhams* has received cleared funds to the amount of the full *Purchase Price* and all other sums owed by you to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams*.
- 7.2 The *Seller* is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other *Lot* he has sold to you at the same or at any other *Sale* and whether currently in *Bonhams'* possession or not until payment in full and in cleared funds of the *Purchase Price* and all other sums due to the *Seller* and/or *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot*.
- 7.3 You will collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense from *Bonhams'* custody and/ or control or from the *Storage Contractor's* custody in accordance with *Bonhams'* instructions or requirements.
- 7.4 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 7.5 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or *Expenses* incurred by the *Seller* if you do not remove the *Lot* in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the *Seller* against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, *Expenses* and losses suffered by the *Seller* by reason of your failure to remove the *Lot* including any charges due under any *Storage Contract*. All such sums due to the *Seller* will be payable on demand.

8	FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT	9	THE SELLER'S LIABILITY		
8.1	If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i> the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):	9.1	The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .	10.3	If either party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.
8.1.1	to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;	9.2	Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term that the <i>Lot</i> will correspond with any <i>Description</i> applied to it by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> , whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.	10.4	Any notice or other communication to be given under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the <i>Seller</i> , addressed c/o <i>Bonhams</i> at its address or fax number in the <i>Catalogue</i> (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the <i>Buyer</i> given in the <i>Bidding Form</i> (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.
8.1.2	to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;	9.3	Unless the <i>Seller</i> sells the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> and the <i>Buyer</i> buys it as a <i>Consumer</i> ,	10.5	If any term or any part of any term of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.
8.1.3	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;	9.3.1	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> made by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> ;	10.6	References in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> to <i>Bonhams</i> will, where appropriate, include reference to <i>Bonhams'</i> officers, employees and agents.
8.1.4	to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;	9.3.2	the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer</i> or of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;	10.7	The headings used in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.
8.1.5	to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.8	In the <i>Contract for Sale</i> "including" means "including, without limitation".
8.1.6	to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	9.3.3	in any circumstances where the <i>Seller</i> is liable to you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the <i>Seller's</i> liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.	10.9	References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.
8.1.7	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	9.4	Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the <i>Seller's</i> negligence (or any person under the <i>Seller's</i> control or for whom the <i>Seller</i> is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the <i>Seller</i> is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.	10.10	Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.8	to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;	10	MISCELLANEOUS	10.11	Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the <i>Contract for Sale</i> any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .
8.1.9	to retain possession of, and on seven days written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> ; and	10.1	You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .	10.12	Where the <i>Contract for Sale</i> confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the <i>Seller</i> , it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of <i>Bonhams</i> , <i>Bonhams'</i> holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of <i>Bonhams</i> and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of <i>Bonhams</i> and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.
8.1.10	so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.	10.2	The <i>Seller's</i> failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the <i>Seller's</i> ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> .	11	GOVERNING LAW
8.2	You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other <i>Expenses</i> and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.	11	GOVERNING LAW	11	All transactions to which the <i>Contract for Sale</i> applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the <i>Sale</i> takes place and the <i>Seller</i> and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the <i>Seller</i> may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. <i>Bonhams</i> has a complaints procedure in place.
8.3	On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i> , within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.				

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.
- 1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the *Notice to Bidders* the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.
- 1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.
- 1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:
- 1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;
- 1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;
- 1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.
- 1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, *Guarantee*, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

2 PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE

You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the *Seller* under the *Contract for Sale* in respect of the *Lot*.

3 PAYMENT

- 3.1 Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the *Sale*:
- 3.1.1 the *Purchase Price* for the *Lot*;
- 3.1.2 a *Buyer's Premium* in accordance with the rates set out in the *Notice to Bidders* on each lot, and
- 3.1.3 if the *Lot* is marked [AP], an *Additional Premium* which is calculated and payable in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders* together with *VAT* on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the *Sale*.
- 3.2 You must also pay us on demand any *Expenses* payable pursuant to this agreement.
- 3.3 All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the *Sale* was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the *Notice to Bidders*. Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered *Bidder* unless the *Bidder* is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.
- 3.4 Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to *VAT* at the appropriate rate and *VAT* will be payable by you on all such sums.
- 3.5 We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the *Buyer's Premium*, the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* in respect of the *Lot*, any *Expenses* and *VAT* and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the *Seller*.
- 3.6 Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the *Purchase Price*, or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.
- 3.7 Where a number of *Lots* have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the *Purchase Price* of each *Lot* and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to *Bonhams*.

4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT

- 4.1 Subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the *Seller* and to us, we will release the *Lot* to you or as you may direct us in writing. The *Lot* will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.
- 4.2 You must collect and remove the *Lot* at your own expense by the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*.
- 4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the *Lot* can be collected from the address referred to in the *Notice to Bidders* for collection on the days and times specified in the *Notice to Bidders*. Thereafter, the *Lot* may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the *Notice to Bidders*.

- 4.4 If you have not collected the *Lot* by the date specified in the *Notice to Bidders*, you authorise us, acting as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the "*Storage Contract*") with the *Storage Contractor* for the storage of the *Lot* on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between *Bonhams* and the *Storage Contractor* (copies of which are available on request). If the *Lot* is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus *VAT* per *Lot* per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in paragraph 4.2. These storage fees form part of our *Expenses*.
- 4.5 Until you have paid the *Purchase Price* and any *Expenses* in full the *Lot* will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the *Seller* or held by the *Storage Contractor* as agent on behalf of the *Seller* and ourselves on the terms contained in the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any *Storage Contract* and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the *Lot* into storage) due under any *Storage Contract*. You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the *Lot* from the *Storage Contractor's* premises until you have paid the *Purchase Price*, any *Expenses* and all charges due under the *Storage Contract*.
- 4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the *Lot* on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the *Lot*.
- 4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any *Lot* not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any *Expenses* we incur (including any charges due under the *Storage Contract*), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the *Lot* by you or on your behalf.

5 STORING THE LOT

We agree to store the *Lot* until the earlier of your removal of the *Lot* or until the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders*, on the *Sale Information Page* or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) and, subject to paragraphs 6 and 10, to be responsible as *bailee* to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the *Lot* (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the *Purchase Price*). If you do not collect the *Lot* before the time and date set out in the *Notice to Bidders* (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the *Sale*) we may remove the *Lot* to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the *Catalogue*. If you have not paid for the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 3, and the *Lot* is moved to any third party's premises, the *Lot* will be held by such third party strictly to *Bonhams' order* and we will retain our lien over the *Lot* until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.

6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT

- 6.1 Only on the payment of the *Purchase Price* to us will title in the *Lot* pass to you. However under the *Contract for Sale*, the risk in the *Lot* passed to you when it was knocked down to you.
- 6.2 You are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the *Lot* as soon as possible after the *Sale*.

7	FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS	7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:
7.1	If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will without further notice to you be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):			9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or
7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;				
7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;				
7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT	9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.		
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:	10	OUR LIABILITY
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
		9	FORGERIES	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
		9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and	10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and		
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .		

10.3.1 We will not be liable to you for any loss of *Business*, *Business* profits, revenue or income or for loss of *Business* reputation or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of the *Buyer's* management or staff or, if you are buying the *Lot* in the course of a *Business*, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* plus *Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS

Where the *Lot* is made up wholly of a *Book* or *Books* and any *Book* does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming *Lot*"), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming *Lot* in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:

the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the *Lot* and that invoice has been paid; and

you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the *Lot* is or may be a non-conforming *Lot*, and in any event within 20 days after the *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*; and

within 20 days of the date of the relevant *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the *Lot* to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the *Sale*, accompanied by written evidence that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* and details of the *Sale* and *Lot* number sufficient to identify the *Lot*.

but not if:

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

it can be established that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the *Catalogue* was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or

the *Lot* comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or

the *Lot* was listed in the *Catalogue* under "collections" or "collections and various" or the *Lot* was stated in the *Catalogue* to comprise or contain a collection, issue or *Books* which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the *Book* contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.

If we are reasonably satisfied that a *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*, we will (as principal) purchase the *Lot* from you and you will transfer the title to the *Lot* in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the *Purchase Price* and *Buyer's Premium* paid by you in respect of the *Lot*.

The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the *Lot*, all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.

12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.

12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.

12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 3

DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"Additional Premium" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams'* Expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).
"Auctioneer" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

"Bidder" a person who has completed a *Bidding Form*.

"Bidding Form" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"Bonhams" Bonhams 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"Book" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"Business" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"Buyer" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and Definitions and Glossary.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract for Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the Conditions of Business.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the Conditions of Business.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams's* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the Conditions of Business.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "*Seller*" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the Conditions of Business by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a Specialist *Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams's* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the Conditions of Business or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams's* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams's* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnity" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the Sale of Goods Act 1979:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
- (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
- (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
- (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

To e-mail any of the below use the first name dot second name @bonhams.com eg. charles.obrien@bonhams.com

19th Century Paintings

UK
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
U.S.A.
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

Aboriginal Art

Francesca Cavazzini
+61 2 8412 2222

African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

U.S.A.
Fredric Backlar
+1 323 436 5416

American Paintings

Kayla Carlsen
+1 917 206 1699

Antiquities

Siobhan Quin
+44 20 7468 8225

Antique Arms & Armour

UK
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807
U.S.A.
Paul Carella
+1 415 503 3360

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340

Art Nouveau & Decorative Art & Design

UK
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
U.S.A.
Frank Maraschiello
+1 212 644 9059

Australian Art

Merryn Schriever
+61 2 8412 2222
Alex Clark
+61 3 8640 4088

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

UK
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
U.S.A.
Christina Geiger
+1 212 644 9094

British & European Glass

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244
U.S.A.
Suzy Pai
+1 415 503 3343

British Ceramics

UK
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

California & American Paintings

Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425

Carpets

UK
carpets@bonhams.com
U.S.A.
Hadji Rahimpour
+1 415 503 3392

Chinese & Asian Art

UK
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
U.S.A.
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
HONG KONG
+852 3607 0010
AUSTRALIA
Yvett Klein
+61 2 8412 2222

Clocks

UK
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

UK
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
U.S.A.
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Contemporary Art

UK
Ralph Taylor
+44 20 7447 7403
U.S.A.
Jeremy Goldsmith
+1 917 206 1656

Entertainment Memorabilia

UK
Katherine Schofield
+44 20 7393 3871
U.S.A.
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

European Ceramics

UK
Sebastian Kuhn
+44 20 7468 8384
U.S.A.
Peter Scott
+1 415 503 3326

Furniture

UK
Thomas Moore
+44 20 8963 2816
U.S.A.
Andrew Jones
+1 415 503 3413

European Sculptures & Works of Art

UK
Michael Lake
+44 20 8963 6813

Greek Art

Olympia Pappa
+44 20 7468 8314

Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Kevin McGimpsey
+44 131 240 2296

Irish Art

Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

UK
India Phillips
+44 20 7468 8328
U.S.A.
William O'Reilly
+1 212 644 9135

Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art

H.K.
Edward Wilkinson
+85 22 918 4321
U.S.A.
Mark Rasmussen
+1 917 206 1688

Islamic & Indian Art

Oliver White
+44 20 7468 8303

Japanese Art

UK
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
U.S.A.
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

UK
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
U.S.A.
Susan Abeles
+1 212 461 6525
HONG KONG
Graeme Thompson
+852 3607 0006

Marine Art

UK
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962
U.S.A.
Gregg Dietrich
+1 917 206 1697

Mechanical Music

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

Modern, Contemporary & Latin American Art

U.S.A.
Alexis Chompaisal
+1 323 436 5469

Modern Design

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Motor Cars

UK
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
U.S.A.
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
EUROPE
Philip Kantor
+32 476 879 471

Automobilia

UK
Toby Wilson
+44 8700 273 619
Adrian Pipiros
+44 8700 273621

Motorcycles

Ben Walker
+44 8700 273616

Native American Art

Ingmars Lindbergs
+1 415 503 3393

Natural History

U.S.A.
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437

Old Master Pictures

UK
Andrew Mckenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
U.S.A.
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

U.S.A.
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Prints and Multiples

UK
Lucia Tro Santafe
+44 20 7468 8262
U.S.A.
Judith Eurich
+1 415 503 3259

Russian Art

UK
Daria Chernenko
+44 20 7468 8334
U.S.A.
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

UK
Ellis Finch
+44 20 7393 3973
U.S.A.
Aileen Ward
+1 323 436 5463

South African Art

Giles Peppiatt
+44 20 7468 8355

Sporting Guns

Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Travel Pictures

Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Urban Art

Gareth Williams
+44 20 7468 5879

Watches & Wristwatches

UK
Jonathan Darracott
+44 20 7447 7412
U.S.A.
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Whisky

UK
Martin Green
+44 1292 520000
U.S.A.
Erin McGrath
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

Wine

UK
Richard Harvey
+44 (0) 20 7468 5811
U.S.A.
Kate Wollman
+1 415 503 3221
Erin McGrath
+1 415 503 3363
HONG KONG
Daniel Lam
+852 3607 0004

UNITED KINGDOM

London
101 New Bond Street •
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

Montpelier Street •
London SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

South East England

Guildford
Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205 fax

Isle of Wight
+44 1273 220 000

Representative:
Brighton & Hove
Tim Squire-Sanders
+44 1273 220 000

West Sussex
+44 (0) 1273 220 000

South West England

Bath
Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675 fax

Cornwall – Truro
36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179 fax

Exeter
The Lodge
Southernhay West Exeter,
Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561 fax

Tetbury
22a Long Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8AQ
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107 fax

Representatives:
Dorset
Bill Allan
+44 1935 815 271

East Anglia and Bury St. Edmunds
Michael Steel
+44 1284 716 190

Norfolk
The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973 fax

Midlands

Knowle
The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069 fax

Oxford
Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722 fax

Yorkshire & North East England

Leeds
30 Park Square West
Leeds LS1 2PF
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910 fax

North West England

Chester
2 St Johns Court,
Vicars Lane,
Chester,
CH1 1QE
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028 fax

Manchester
The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824 fax

Channel Islands

Jersey
La Chasse
La Rue de la Vallee
St Mary
Jersey JE3 3DL
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354 fax

Representative:
Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland

Edinburgh •
22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Bonhams West of Scotland
Kirkhill House
Broom Road East
Newton Mearns
Glasgow
G77 5LL
+44 141 223 8866
+44 141 223 8868 fax

Representatives:
Wine & Spirits
Tom Gilbey
+44 1382 330 256

Wales

Representatives:
Cardiff
Jeff Muse
+44 2920 727 980

EUROPE

Belgium
Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0) 2 736 5076
belgium@bonhams.com

Denmark
Henning Thomsen
+45 4178 4799
denmark@bonhams.com

France
4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne
Albertusstrasse 26
50667 Cologne
+49 (0) 221 2779 9650
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich
Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
munich@bonhams.com

Greece
7 Neofytou Vamva Street
Athens 10674
+30 (0) 210 3636 404
athens@bonhams.com

Ireland
31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0) 1 602 0990
dublin@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan
Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 0 2 4953 9020
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome
Via Sicilia 50
00187 Roma
+39 0 6 48 5900
rome@bonhams.com

The Netherlands
De Lairessestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Portugal
Rua Bartolomeu Dias nº
160, 1º
Belem
1400-031 Lisbon
+351 218 293 291
portugal@bonhams.com

Spain - Barcelona
Teresa Ybarra
+34 930 087 876
barcelona@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid
Nunez de Balboa no 4-1A
28001 Madrid
+34 915 78 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva
Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
+41 (0) 22 300 3160
geneva@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Zurich
Andrea Bodmer
Dreikönigstrasse 31a
8002 Zürich
+41 44 281 9535
zurich@bonhams.com

MIDDLE EAST

Israel
Joslyne Halibard
+972 (0)54 553 5337
joslyne.halibard@
bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA**USA**

San Francisco •
220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Los Angeles •
7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

New York •
580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (480) 994 5362
arizona@bonhams.com

California Central Valley
David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 3737
sacramento@bonhams.com

California Palm Springs
Brooke Sivo
+1 (760) 350 4255
palm Springs@bonhams.com

California San Diego
Brooke Sivo
+1 (323) 436 5420
sandiego@bonhams.com

Colorado
Julie Segraves
+1 (720) 355 3737
colorado@bonhams.com

Florida
Jon King
Palm Beach
+1 (561) 651 7876
Miami
+1 (305) 228 6600
Ft. Lauderdale
+1 (954) 566 1630
florida@bonhams.com

Georgia
Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500
georgia@bonhams.com

Illinois
Ricki Blumberg Harris
+1 (773) 267 3300
+1 (773) 680 2881
chicago@bonhams.com

Massachusetts
Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909
boston@bonhams.com

Nevada
David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330
nevada@bonhams.com

New Jersey
Alan Fausel
+1 (973) 997 9954
newjersey@bonhams.com

New Mexico
Michael Bartlett
+1 (505) 820 0701
newmexico@bonhams.com

Oregon
Sheryl Acheson
+1(503) 312 6023
oregon@bonhams.com

Pennsylvania
Alan Fausel
+1 (610) 644 1199
pennsylvania@bonhams.com

Texas
Amy Lawch
+1 (713) 621 5988
texas@bonhams.com

Virginia
Gertraud Hechl
+1 (540) 454 2437
virginia@bonhams.com

Washington
Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 218 5011
seattle@bonhams.com

Washington DC
Gertraud Hechl
+1 (540) 454 2437
washingtonDC
@bonhams.com

CANADA

Toronto, Ontario •
Jack Kerr-Wilson
20 Hazelton Avenue
Toronto, ONT
M5R 2E2
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec
David Kelsey
+1 (514) 894 1138
info.ca@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA

Brazil
+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444 fax

ASIA

Hong Kong •
Suite 2001
One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax
hongkong@bonhams.com

Beijing
Suite 511
Chang An Club
10 East Chang An Avenue
Beijing 100006
+86(0) 10 6528 0922
+86(0) 10 6528 0933 fax
beijing@bonhams.com

Singapore
Bernadette Rankine
11th Floor, Wisma Atria
435 Orchard Road
Singapore 238877
+65 (0) 6701 8038
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax
bernadette.rankine@
bonhams.com

Taiwan
Summer Fang
37th Floor, Taipei 101 Tower
Nor 7 Xinyi Road, Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8758 2897 fax
summer.fang@
bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney
97-99 Queen Street,
Woollahra, NSW 2025
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne
Como House
Como Avenue
South Yarra
Melbourne VIC 3141
Australia
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

AFRICA

Nigeria
Neil Coventry
+234 (0)7065 888 666
neil.coventry@bonhams.com

South Africa - Johannesburg
Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.

Bonhams

--	--	--	--

Paddle number (for office use only)

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com.

Credit and Debit Card Payments

There is no surcharge for payments made by debit cards issued by a UK bank. All other debit cards and all credit cards are subject to a 2% surcharge on the total invoice price.

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself

Please contact me with a shipping quote (if applicable)

Sale title: Watches and Wristwatches		Sale date: Wednesday 24 May 2017													
Sale no. 24231		Sale venue: Knightsbridge													
<p>If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.</p> <p>General Bid Increments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£10 - 200by 10s</td> <td>£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s</td> <td>£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£500 - 1,000by 50s</td> <td>£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£1,000 - 2,000by 100s</td> <td>£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s</td> <td>above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£5,000 - 10,000by 500s</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.</p>				£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s	£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s	£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s	£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion	£5,000 - 10,000by 500s	
£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s														
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s														
£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s														
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s														
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion														
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s															
Customer Number		Title													
First Name		Last Name													
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)															
Address															
City		County / State													
Post / Zip code		Country													
Telephone mobile		Telephone daytime													
Telephone evening		Fax													
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)															
E-mail (in capitals)															
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send to this address information relating to Sales, marketing material and news concerning Bonhams. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.															
I am registering to bid as a private buyer <input type="checkbox"/>		I am registering to bid as a trade buyer <input type="checkbox"/>													
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: □□ / □□□ - □□□□ - □□		Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>													

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid*

FOR WINE SALES ONLY

Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond I will collect from Park Royal or bonded warehouse Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT)

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.

Your signature: _____ Date: _____

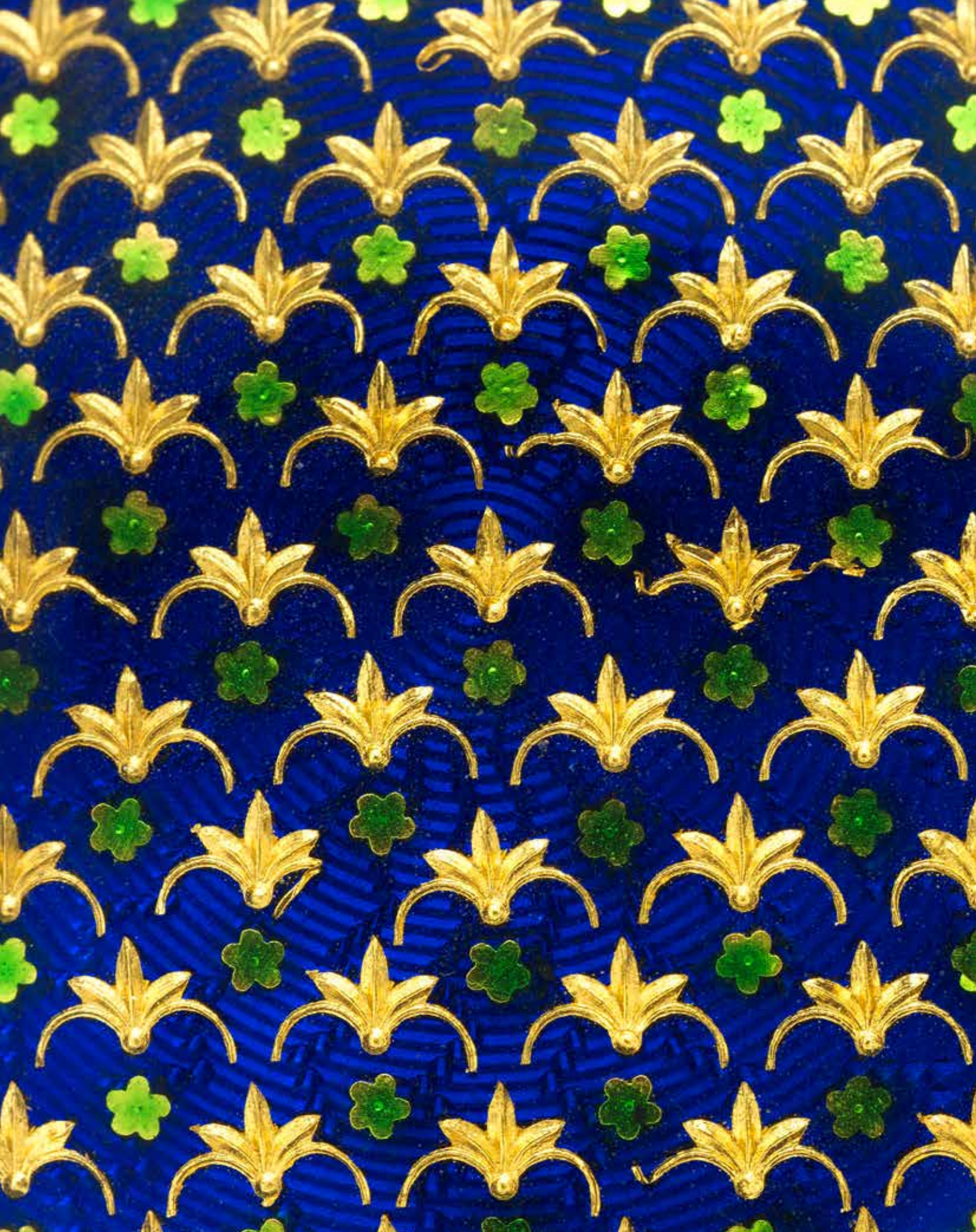
* Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.


NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.





B 1793

Bonhams
Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax